

---

# FALL

---

2016

schedule of classes



# Santiago Canyon College

semester begins august 22 • santa ana college classes on reverse • [scollege.edu](http://scollege.edu)

Rancho Santiago Community College District (RSCCD) Board of Trustees:

Claudia C. Alvarez, President; John R. Hanna, Vice President; Nelida Mendoza Yanez, Clerk; Arianna P. Barrios; Lawrence "Larry" R. Labrado; Jose Solorio; Phillip E. Yarbrough  
RSCCD: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor. Santa Ana College: Linda D. Rose, Ed.D., President. Santiago Canyon College: John C. Hernandez, Ph.D., Interim President

# Message from the President



Welcome to the Fall 2016 semester. New academic year. New experiences. New opportunities. Attending SCC empowers each student to seek opportunities they deserve and desire right here, right now. SCC believes that what its students seek later in life is just as important as what they choose today. That's why we celebrate what happens now – every course, every lecture, every test, every conversation, every achievement – every day is an opportunity that faculty and staff never pass up.

Whether you plan on earning an associate degree or a certificate or wish to be well-prepared for transfer to a four-year university, SCC can help you chart your course from today to tomorrow. Our campus provides students the opportunity to learn from award-winning, dedicated faculty who focus on student success. We offer a vibrant student life – championship athletic teams, student government and other leadership opportunities, clubs, and community services. You will experience this and much more in a welcoming and supportive campus environment with excellent student services. Success starts right here. Right now.

John C. Hernandez, Ph.D.  
Interim President

## CONTENTS

Academic Planning . . . . .	38–44	Services for Students . . . . .	35-37
Admissions / Registration . . . . .	4–6	Academic Success Center . . . . .	35
Apprenticeships . . . . .	10	Associated Student Government (ASG) . . . . .	35
Board of Governors Application . . . . .	the insert following page 48	Bookstore, Food Service . . . . .	35
Calendars . . . . .	1	CalWORKs . . . . .	35
Associate Degree and Certificate Programs . . . . .	9	Career Services . . . . .	35
Certificate Program Requirements . . . . .	41	Child Development Services . . . . .	35
College Credit Classes . . . . .	18–34	College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) . . . . .	35
Honors . . . . .	11	Community Services Program . . . . .	36
First and Second 8 Weeks (Quick Study) . . . . .	12	Counseling Services . . . . .	36
Online Classes/Distance Learning . . . . .	12	Disabled Students . . . . .	36
Weekend Classes . . . . .	12	EOPS/CARE . . . . .	36
Continuing Education Class Schedule . . . . .	45-46	Financial Aid . . . . .	36
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	6	Languages Lab . . . . .	36
Financial Aid . . . . .	the insert following page 48	Math Study Hall . . . . .	36
Grades . . . . .	13	On-Campus Job Placement . . . . .	36
Help—We're here to Help . . . . .	2–3	Pathways to Teaching Program . . . . .	36
How to Read this Schedule . . . . .	16	Psychological Services . . . . .	36
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes . . . . .	17	Scholarships . . . . .	36
Library . . . . .	35	Student Clubs and Organizations . . . . .	36
Locations, Campus, Classes and Facility . . . . .	16, 47-48	Student Health and Wellness Services . . . . .	37
Maps . . . . .	47-48	Student Leadership Institute . . . . .	37
Nondiscrimination Policy . . . . .	14-15	Student Life and Leadership . . . . .	37
Online/Web Registration . . . . .	5	Transfer Success Center . . . . .	37
Parking . . . . .	3	Tutoring Center . . . . .	37
Placement Tests . . . . .	7–8	Upward Bound Math and Science . . . . .	37
Policies and Notices . . . . .	13–15	Veterans Services . . . . .	37
Registration Information . . . . .	4–6	Sexual Offender / Violence Information . . . . .	14
Santiago Canyon College Foundation . . . . .	37	Tests . . . . .	7–8

### Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing accessible, transferable, and engaging education to a diverse community.

### Class Schedule

Prepared each semester, the *Class Schedule* includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are available at the SCC Bookstore. Because the schedule is prepared three months prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change.

The *Class Schedule* is available in alternate formats to qualified students with disabilities. For more information phone 714-628-4860 or come to the Disabled Students Programs and Services Center in E-105.

# Santiago Canyon College

## FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

August 22 – December 11, 2016

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended the Spring 2016 semester. *If you did not attend, you must reapply online.*

#### REGISTRATION CALENDAR

June 30, 2016 – August 19, 2016	Online registration for CONTINUING students (students who attended Spring 2016)
July 21 – August 19, 2016	Online registration for NEW students
August 8 – August 19, 2016	Online registration for CAP (high school) students

#### FULL SEMESTER COURSES

August 22, 2016	Instruction begins for full semester courses
See Add Authorization	Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Authorization slip
September 4, 2016	Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
September 4, 2016	Last date to drop online and NOT receive a "W" grade
September 23, 2016	Last date to file Pass/No Pass option ( <i>counselor signature required on form</i> )
November 13, 2016	Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### FIRST 8-WEEK CLASSES (August 22 – October 15, 2016)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

August 22, 2016	Instruction begins for first weeks classes
See Add Authorization	Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Authorization slip
<b>Check section detail online</b>	Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
30% of class meetings	Last date to file Pass/No Pass option ( <i>counselor signature required on form</i> )
<b>Check section detail online</b>	Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### SECOND 8-WEEK CLASSES (October 17 – December 11, 2016)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

October 17, 2016	Instruction begins for second weeks classes
See Add Authorization	Last date to add with instructor provided Add Authorization slip
<b>Check section detail online</b>	Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund
30% of class meetings	Last date to file Pass/No Pass option ( <i>counselor signature required on form</i> )
<b>Check section detail online</b>	Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

October 7, 2016	Last date to file for Petition to Graduate for May, Petition for Certificate of Achievement, Petition for Certificate, and/or CSU or IGETC Certification
-----------------	--

#### ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)**

September 5, 2016	Labor Day
November 11, 2016	Veterans' Day
November 24 – November 27, 2016	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 17, 2016 – January 8, 2017	Winter Break

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended Spring 2016 and/or Summer 2016. **If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online.** Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.

**New Students and Returning Students** must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

#### TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about  
Santiago Canyon College,  
call 714-628-4900 or ...

## VISIT OUR WEBSITES

Santiago Canyon College – [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Rancho Santiago Community College District – [www.rscdd.edu](http://www.rscdd.edu)

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Academic Success Center	Silva Lopez	SCC, D-209	714-628-4830
Admissions/Registration	SCC Admissions/Records	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Amusement Tickets	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Apprenticeship	Apprenticeship Staff	SCC, U-83	714-628-4883
Articulation Officer	Leonor Aguilera	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4854
Athletics	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
Bookstore	Bill Jeffery	SCC, A-101	714-628-4735
CalWORKs SCC	Susie Duarte	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
CAMP	Deisy Covarrubias	SCC, A-212	714-628-5034
Career Services	Dora Contreras-Bright	SCC, D-106	714-628-4805
Cashier's Office	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7546
CDC—Santiago Canyon College	Director	SCC, C-101	714-628-4890
Community Services	Cristina Morones	SCC, U-83	714-628-4960
Continuing Education Division			
OEC Provisional Education Facility	Mary Walker	1937 W. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900
Counseling	SCC Counseling Staff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Crisis Line			714-628-4766
Disabled Students Programs & Services	Lucy Carr-Rollitt	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Distance Education	Scott James	SCC, E-316	714-628-5007
District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
District Safety	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
Emergency	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
EOPS/CARE	Nena Baldizon-Rios	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Facility Reservations	Victoria Williams	SCC, A-204	714-628-4719
Financial Aid	SCC Financial Aid Staff	SCC, E-104	714-628-4876
Foundation	Karen Bustamante	SCC, U-105-3	714-628-4888
Graduation	Graduation Specialist	SCC, E-101-1	714-628-4852
Honors Program	Arts, Humanities, Social Science Division	SCC, H-209	714-628-4799
Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7484
International Students	Kanana Gitonga	SCC, A-203	714-628-5050
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web		<a href="http://www.rscdd.edu">www.rscdd.edu</a>	
Languages Lab	Alma Sura	SCC, H-230	714-628-4741
Learning Disabilities	Lucy Carr-Rollitt	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Library	SCC Library Services Staff	SCC, Library	714-628-5000
Lost & Found	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
Math Study Hall	Alicia Frost	SCC, U-80	714-628-4929
On-Campus Job Placement	Jacque Myers	SCC, E-104	714-628-4867
Orange Education Center, Continuing Education Division	Jose Vargas	1465 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900
Outreach	SCC Outreach Staff	SCC, U-105-4	714-628-4808
Parking Permits	Cashiers Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Pathways to Teaching	Veronica Hurtado	SCC, E-314	714-628-4928
Photo ID	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Placement Testing Center	Terry Flores	SCC, E-302-N	714-628-4812
Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services	Melissa Campitelli-Smith	SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102	714-628-4773
Public Affairs	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
RSCCD District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
Registration	SCC Admissions/Records Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Santiago Canyon College (SCC)		8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900
Scholarships	Scholarship Staff	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Security	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
STAR Center	Nahla El Said	SCC, B-203	714-628-4955
Student Health and Wellness Services	Beth Hoffman	SCC, T-102	714-628-4773
Student Life & Leadership/ASG	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4710
Student Clubs/Organizations	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4917
Student Equity and Success	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, A-213	714-628-5040
Student Success and Support Program	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Supplemental Instruction	Cindy Swift	SCC, B-203	714-628-4707
Testing Center	Terry Flores	SCC, E-303	714-628-4985
Transfer Success Center	Transfer Staff	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4865
Tutoring Center	Bryan Mills	SCC, D-208	714-628-4791
Upward Bound Math and Science	Maggie Cordero	SCC, A-212	714-628-5011
Veterans Services	Veterans Staff	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Writing Center	Maureen Roe	SCC, H-208	714-628-4701

### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Dean	Marilyn Flores	SCC, H-111	714-628-4820
Business and Career Technical Education Dean	Von Lawson	SCC, U-83	714-628-4885
Counseling and Student Support Services Interim Dean	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Enrollment & Student Support Services Dean	Syed Rizvi	SCC, E-202	714-628-4967
Institutional Effectiveness, Library & Learning Support Services Dean	Aaron Voelcker	SCC, L-105-2	714-628-4990
Mathematics and Sciences Dean	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4771

## PARKING

### CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Parking permits may be purchased at time of registration for \$30.00 in the Cashier's Office (E-102) or students can purchase a daily parking permit for \$2. Failure to purchase a parking permit or to follow the parking regulations will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

### PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx>

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-citations.aspx>

### DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **NOT required to display a current SCC parking permit** but must display one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

### REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit, and the numbers must be legible. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen. Receipts must be presented.

### PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?



### Complete an application if:

- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC Spring 2016 or Summer 2016.

### You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (CAP) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

### International Students

International Students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Student Office, Santiago Canyon College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are July 1, 2016 for fall semester (applicants outside the U.S.) and August 15, 2016 (current F-1 students in the U.S.) and January 4, 2017 for spring semester (applicants outside the U.S.) and February 1, 2017 (current F-1 students in the U.S.). Visit the International Office website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu), click on Students, then click on International Students.

### Career Advance Placement (CAP)— Concurrent High School Enrollment

High School students who may benefit from college instruction may enroll for courses with permission of their high school administration. Students must submit a Career Advancement Placement Form each semester, signed by a parent and school principal or designee. The form must designate the exact courses being requested. Students must meet prerequisites and take appropriate testing. **Students must also obtain permission of the Assistant Dean of Admissions or Registrar.**

Students apply online and submit appropriate required paperwork in the Admissions Office. All CAP students will be assigned a registration date and **may register online within the week prior to the semester start.** Additional information is available through the SCC Admissions Office, SCC Counseling, or the High School Counseling Department.

### NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

## APPLICATION PROCESS & STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

### COLLEGE APPLICATION PROCESS

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from Open CCC. Within 3 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your WebAdvisor login and important registration information. You will be able to log onto WebAdvisor to view your registration date.

### STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

New and returning students are part of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) legislated by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 which requires students to complete the following services in order to register on their assigned date. For more information on SSSP, see page 7.

#### 1. Placement Testing

You must take placement tests in math, English, or American College English for ESL prior to registering at SCC. Placement testing is done by appointment only. You can access your student ID number through WebAdvisor which you will need to schedule your placement tests. Schedule your appointment by calling the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

**Disability Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

#### 2. If You Attended Another College

If you recently completed placement tests and/or completed English, math, or another course that meets a prerequisite requirement at a regionally accredited college, you may be exempt from taking SCC's placement tests. To determine your eligibility, bring college transcripts or official test results to the Counseling Center, room D-104.

#### 3. New Student Orientation

New student orientation is required of all incoming students. Information will be provided at placement testing or when you see a counselor.

Placement testing and/or course prerequisite clearance, new student orientation, and academic advisement are required of all incoming students. If you have circumstances you believe exempt you from requirements #1 or #2 listed above, you may file an exemption request form available at: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your WebAdvisor login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in WebAdvisor and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).

### ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "WebAdvisor" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

Veterans/Foster Care, CalWORKs ..... June 30 – August 19, 2016  
DSPS/EOPS ..... June 30 – August 19, 2016

Continuing Students (Students who attended

SCC/SAC Spring or Summer 2016)..... July 2 – August 19, 2016

New Matriculating Students ..... July 21 – August 19, 2016

New, Non-matriculating Students/Returning..... July 28 – August 19, 2016

Loss of Priority Registration due to 100+ units or

Probationary Status ..... August 1 – August 19, 2016

CAP High School Students ..... August 4 – August 19, 2016

Students who are accepted by DSPS, CARE and EOPS will be registering on 6/30/16.

If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration.

For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105,

714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSP&S Office to

arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the Website at

[www.sccollege.edu/dsps](http://www.sccollege.edu/dsps).

### STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

Students must drop a course by the end of the second week of instruction (full semester courses only) in order to avoid a financial obligation to the college.

Students who have enrolled for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes by Sunday, September 4, 2016, to avoid a "W." Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. **You must drop your course online. Check your schedule to verify that the transaction was successfully completed. You are only eligible for a refund if you drop by September 4, 2016.**

**ATTENTION! Even if you stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, September 4, 2016.**

**Short term sections: Please check section info for specific dates.**

### MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
- It is your responsibility to check your schedule each day to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. You will be dropped for nonpayment if you fail to pay within three days.
- When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 3 days to pay. Failure to pay on time causes you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
- If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and never roll into an open seat.
- Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Most online courses overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You will not receive a reply.
- Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it must be full. Look for another section.



## ONLINE/WEB REGISTRATION

### Online Registration

1. Go to [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) and click on "WebAdvisor"
  2. From the Main Menu, click on the "Log In" tab at the top
  3. Log in with your WebAdvisor Login and password
  4. Click on "Students"
  5. Click on the "Register for Classes" link under "Registration"  
Click "continue"
  6. Complete survey (optional)
  7. From the Search/Register for Sections page:
    - a. Select a Term
    - b. Select a Location
    - c. Choose your subjects
    - d. Click on the "Submit" button
  8. From the Section Selection Results page:
    - a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the "Select" column
    - b. Click on the "Submit" button
  9. Your selected sections are now shown on the Registration Shopping Cart page:
    - a. In the "Action" column, choose "Register" for the sections that you wish to enroll in
  10. Click on the "Submit" button  
After you click "Submit," you will be officially registered
  11. Pay fees within 2 days to avoid being dropped from your courses (Weekends and holidays are included.) The day you register is your first day.
  12. You can view your results on the Registration Results page
  13. Pay fees and print receipt
  14. Log out
- \* For additional help, view the Student WebAdvisor Help Manual or WebAdvisor Log In Help Video on the WebAdvisor Log In Screen.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## PAYMENT OF FEES

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL **within 3 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses will be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day.** If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to [www.cccapply.org/BOGWaiver/](http://www.cccapply.org/BOGWaiver/). It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

### What fees are owed?

#### All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.

Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) .....	\$46.00
Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit .....	\$255.00
(\$224.00 Tuition + \$31.00 Capitol Outlay)	
Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students	
Health Fee (Mandatory)* .....	\$19.00
Interession Student Health Fee.....	\$16.00
Student Service Fee (Optional).....	\$12.50
\$2.50 for photo ID card for college services	
\$10.00 for college activities	
Student Representation Fee at SCC .....	\$1.00
Parking Fee .....	\$30.00
Fee Waiver Student .....	\$20.00
(Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas)	
Materials Fee .....	Varies
(May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule)	

\*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

### Concurrently Enrolled High School Students (CAP)

- Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more
- Full-time status in Summer and Interession is 6 units or more
- Students enrolled in full-time status are required to pay enrollment fees in addition to the health fee

### PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Pay Online with a credit card at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) OR Pay in person or mail check or money order to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted, Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



AmEx



Visa



Discover



MasterCard



Cash



Check\*

\*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

Registration  
 SCC Cashier's Office  
 8045 E. Chapman Avenue  
 Orange, CA 92869

### REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should **be requested in person** by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. **Refunds are not issued by mail.** Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

#### Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 4, 2016, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

#### Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 4, 2016, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check.

# TESTS—PLACEMENT

## PLACEMENT TESTING

Students who plan to take courses in English, English as a second language, math, reading and chemistry must take placement tests. SCC uses placement instruments approved by the California Community College State Chancellor's Office, which means that students' assessment profiles correlate highly with their ability to perform at their placement level.

**English Placement:** The college has two English programs and therefore two placement instruments, so students need to determine which test is appropriate for them. Taking the correct placement test puts students in the course which offers the kind of instruction they need. Native speakers of English should take the College Test for English Placement (CTEP); non-native speakers/ESL students should take the Test of English Language Development (TELD). Both tests can place students into English 101.

**Math Placement:** The Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP) has four different levels. Students choose the level they feel best prepared for. Sample questions for each test level are available in the Testing Center, Counseling Center, and online at [www.sccollege.edu/testing](http://www.sccollege.edu/testing).

**Chemistry Placement:** To register for the Chemistry 219 or 210 placement test, students must call the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

**Disability Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

**Test Results and Coursework from Other Colleges:** Recent placement results from other colleges (in the last two years for English or in the last year for math) may be accepted. Students must bring official copies of placement test results to the SCC Counseling Center (D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance. Placement test information from other colleges must include the student's name, name of the test(s), the testing dates(s), the raw score(s), and course placement.

Students who have attended another college and have completed the necessary coursework in English, math, reading, and/or chemistry can bring official transcripts to the Counseling Center for verification and prerequisite clearance.

### Steps to Complete Testing

1. New students must first apply to the college.
2. Students who apply early will be guided to schedule their testing appointment by calling 714-628-4985. Priority testing appointments are available on a first-come first-served basis.
3. Continuing students who have not tested or who need to retest should complete testing during priority testing.
4. Students who complete testing will be provided orientation and counseling to develop a first-semester education plan.

## STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM (SSSP)

The **Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)** supports the transition of new students into the college by providing them services that promote academic achievement and successful completion of degrees, transfer preparation, career technical education certificates, or career advancement.

New students are required to complete core services: assessment, orientation, and advisement, and these services must be completed in order to access their priority registration time. During this process, students will receive assistance in completing an abbreviated education

plan; however, a course of study (major) and a comprehensive student education plan must be completed by the third semester but no later than completing 15 degree-applicable units. Students may accomplish this requirement by enrolling in a counseling course, attending an educational planning workshop, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor. A request to be exempt from completing one or more core services is available on the Admissions & Records website. Exemption approval requires that students provide sufficient justification for their request.

### RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of the college's assessment and course placement services or want to appeal their recommended placement level may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

### NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

# TESTS—PLACEMENT (continued)

## PLACEMENT TESTING

### FALL 2016 PLACEMENT TESTING, ORIENTATION, AND COUNSELING (ONE-STOP TOC)

ONE-STOP TOC is a placement testing, orientation, and counseling service provided to our new and returning students. These services are provided to you in one convenient **four-hour session**. Completing ONE-STOP TOC as soon as possible may result in notification from Admissions & Records of an earlier registration date than the date originally assigned.

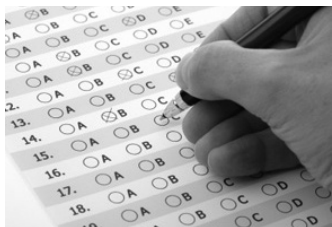
- **Eligibility for testing:** 1) Must have submitted a completed application to the college; 2) Have not taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within one year; 3) Have not taken the TELD (ESL) test within two years; or 4) Have not taken the Math test within 4 months for the same level.
- Students must have a ONE-STOP TOC appointment. An appointment can be scheduled by calling 714-628-4985.
- Please arrive to SCC, Room E-303 15 minutes early. Late students will not be admitted.

During the regular semester, placement testing will be offered on a weekly basis. To schedule an appointment, call the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

### WANT TO PREPARE TO TAKE THE SCC PLACEMENT TESTS?

Go to: [scollege.edu/testing](http://scollege.edu/testing) to access helpful information:

- \* Math Sample Questions
- \* *MyMathTest* (no cost math tutorial)
- \* English & Reading Sample Questions
- \* Algebra Tutorial Videos & Practice Worksheets



### ONE-STOP TOC SCHEDULE

(Testing, Orientation, Counseling)

August 1-17, 2016

Schedule your appointment by calling the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

Day	Date	Time
Monday	August 1	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Monday	August 1	1:30 pm – 5:30pm
Tuesday	August 2	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Tuesday	August 2	1:30 pm – 5:30 pm
Wednesday	August 3	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Monday	August 8	9:00 am – 1:00pm
Monday	August 8	1:30 pm – 5:30pm
Tuesday	August 9	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Tuesday	August 9	1:30 pm – 5:30 pm
Wednesday	August 10	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Wednesday	August 10	1:30 pm – 5:30 pm
Monday	August 15	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Monday	August 15	1:30 pm – 5:30 pm
Tuesday	August 16	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Tuesday	August 16	1:30 pm – 5:30 pm
Wednesday	August 17	9:00 am – 1:00 pm

ONE-STOP TOC IS HELD IN ROOM E-303

### CHEMISTRY 210 and 219 PLACEMENT TEST

The Chemistry 210 and 219 Placement Test takes 45 minutes. Students need an appointment. Picture identification is required. All tests will be held at the Testing Center, Room E-303, on the third floor of the E building. An appointment can be scheduled by calling 714-628-4985.

### DISABILITY-RELATED ACCOMMODATIONS

Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714- 628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

# ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate of Arts Degree  
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

AS = Associate of Science Degree  
AS-T = Associate in Science Degree for Transfer

CA = Certificate of Achievement  
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.  
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

PROGRAM	AWARDS		PROGRAM	AWARDS	
* Accounting	AS	CA/CP	General Education (CSU)	CA	
* American Sign Language (formerly Sign Language)	CA		General Education (IGETC)	CA	
Anthropology	AA/AA-T		Geography	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Carpentry	AS	CA	Geology	AS-T	
* Apprenticeship–Cosmetology	CA		History	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Electricity	AS	CA	Kinesiology	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Maintenance Mechanic	AS	CA	Liberal Arts	AA/AS	
* Apprenticeship–Operating Engineers	AS	CA	* Management	AS	CP
* Apprenticeship–Power Lineman	AS	CA	* Marketing	AS	CP
* Apprenticeship–Surveying	AS	CA	Mathematics	AS-T	
* Art	AA/AS/AA-T	CA	Modern (Foreign) Languages	AA	
Astronomy	AS		Philosophy	AA/AA-T	
* Biology	AS	CA/CP	Physics	AS-T	
* Business	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Political Science	AA-T	
Chemistry	AS		Psychology	AA-T	
* Child Development (formerly Human Development)	CP		* Public Works	AS	CA/CP
Communication	AA/AA-T		* Real Estate	AS	CA/CP
* Computer Information Systems	AS	CA	Science	AS	
* Computer Science	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Social Science	AA	
* Cosmetology	AS	CA/CP	Sociology	AA/AA-T	
Earth Sciences (formerly Geology)	AS		Spanish	AA-T	
Economics	AA/AA-T		* Survey/Mapping Sciences	AS	CA
* Education	AA/AA-T	CP	* Television / Video Communications	CP	
* Electrician	AS	CA	* Water Utility Science	AS	CA
English	AA/AA-T		Women’s Studies	AA	
* Gemology	AS	CA			

\* Career Technical Education (CTE) training opportunities

For information regarding Gainful Employment and our programs, please visit our website at [www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment)

# APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please contact:

Carpentry.....	swctf.org .....	714-571-0449
Acoustical Tile, Concrete, Drywall/Lather, Insulator, Millwright, Modular Furnishings Installer, Pile Driver, Plasterer, Tilt-up		
Cosmetology.....	.....	714-571-5747
Electrician.....	ocett.org .....	714-245-9988
Industrial, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Sound Installer, Sound Technician		
Maintenance Mechanic/Electrician.....	.....	951-926-7032
Operating Engineers.....	oett.net .....	562-695-0611
Construction Safety Inspector, Heavy Duty Repairer, Heavy Equipment/Landscape Operator, Plant Equipment (Rock, Sand and Gravel), Special Inspector		
Power Lineman.....	calnevjatc.org .....	951-685-8658
Surveying.....	scsurveyjac.org .....	909-243-7973
Chainman, Chief of Party		

Or visit the SCC website at [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship).

For information about our Journeyman classes, please contact:

OC Carpentry JATC.....	714-571-0449
Operating Engineers JATC .....	562-695-0611

A “journeyman” is a person who has either (1) completed an accredited apprenticeship in his/her craft, or (2) who has completed the equivalent of an apprenticeship in length and content of work experience and all other requirements in the apprenticeship standards for the craft which has workers classified as journeymen in an apprenticeable occupation. (California Labor Code, Section 3093(k))

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

## CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be discontinued. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory enrollment may be discontinued.

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800
- 1-800-Cocaine, an information and referral hotline

**Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.**

## Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

## Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>



# THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## What is an Honors course?

At SCC, an Honors course is an approved transferable general education course with an Honors component. For example, a section of English Composition 101 becomes Honors English Composition 101H.

## What are the benefits to Honors students?

1. Smaller classes (20-24 students)
2. More one-on-one interaction with professors and peers
3. Highly enriched, research-intensive academic environments that allow for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips and more
4. Professors who are committed to innovative teaching styles and strategies
5. A learning community of students who share a curiosity and an analytical approach to education
6. Designation on transcripts of Honors courses
7. Accumulation of Honors credits to graduate as a President's Scholar and to enter transfer agreements with fourteen participating four-year institutions, offering at a minimum "priority consideration"

## Who can enroll in an Honors course?

Students meeting any one of the following guidelines may enroll in Honors courses:

1. Students who are already accepted into the Honors Program
2. Students meeting the prerequisites of an Honors course as stated in the college catalog
3. Students with a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all high school work (entering freshmen) or in college work (continuing students)

## What are the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program?

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at [www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors).

FALL 2016 HONORS OFFERINGS		
DAY SCHEDULE		
8:00-10:05 am	English 101 H Honors Freshman Composition T/Th H-209-4	#24117 E. Elchlepp #23904
8:00-10:05 am	Math 180 H Honors Single Variable Calculus I M/W SC-110	R. Scott #23667
8:00 am-12:55 pm	Chemistry 219 H Honors General Chemistry T/Th SC-226	J. Wada #24126
8:35-10:00 am	Communication 100 H Honors Intro to Interpersonal Communication M/W H-209-5	T. Kubicka-Miller #25816
10:15-11:40 am	Psychology 100 H Honors Intro to Psychology T/Th H-209-5	E. Breeden #24144
10:15 am-12:20 pm	English 103 H Honors Critical Thinking and Writing	#26321
11:50 am-1:15 pm	Philosophy 106 H Honors Intro to Philosophy T/Th H-209-5	D. Deaver #24657
1:30-2:55 pm	Anthropology 100 H Honors Cultural Anthropology M/W H-209-5	Staff #26429
1:30-2:55 pm	Music 101 H Honors Music Appreciation T/Th H-209-5	B. Vu #23521
1:30-2:55 pm	Biology 109 H Honors Fundamentals of Biology T/Th SC-133	M. Smith #24118
1:30-3:35 pm	English 101 H Honors Freshman Composition M/W H-209-4	W. Lennertz
EVENING SCHEDULE		
6:00-9:10 pm	History 102 H Honors World Civilizations W H-209-5	#26430 S. Howell #24119
6:00-10:15 pm	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition T H-209-4	R. Adams

## FOR HONORS PROGRAM INFORMATION, GO TO:

[www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors)

To schedule an appointment with the Honors counselor, call 714-628-4800 or come to the Counseling Office, room D-106.

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

## HOW TO ENROLL

If you are a continuing student, use the online registration system. After the start date of the class, you may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an ADD CODE. If the instructor gives you an ADD CODE, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline.

If you are a new student to Santiago Canyon College, complete an application online. Enroll online on your registration date. If course is full, you may add yourself to the wait list but must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD CODE from the instructor. You will then follow the instructions.

Students enrolling in English or Math classes must take the placement test. Call Counseling 714-628-4800 for appointment information.

**First and Second 8 Weeks Classes** are designed for students who wish to make maximum use of their time to earn a degree or transfer to a university. These courses are being offered in 4-8 week blocks at various times. The classes listed show the ticket number, days, times, and dates for the classes offered for Fall 2016.


## FIRST 8 WEEKS (August 22-October 16)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
BUS 127-27708	Intro to E-Commerce	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-09/16
BUS 150-28387	Intro to Info Sys & Apps	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/16
BUS 175-27710	Online Entrepreneurship	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	09/19-10/14
CDEV 116A-27189	Infu/Tddlr Grwth & Dev (DS4)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/14
COMM 100-24204	Intro to Interp Comm	SCC H-126	MW	10:05a-1:25p	08/22-10/12
COMM 110-24186	Public Speaking	SCC H-113	Tu Th	10:15a-1:25p	08/23-10/13
COMM 110-24191	Public Speaking	SCC H-114	Tu Th	1:30p-4:40p	08/23-10/13
CMPR 100-28424	The Computer & Society	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/16
CNSL 118-25793	Self Exploration & the Teaching Profession	SCC E-308	MW	11:50a-2:00p	08/22-10/16
MKTG 112-27657	Principles of Advertising	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/16
MKTG 113-27666	Principles of Marketing	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/16
MATH 080-23353	Intermediate Algebra	SCC D-206	M Tu W Th	10:30a-1:05p	08/22-10/14
RE 102-27350	Real Estate Principles	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-10/14
RE 103-27351	Legal Aspects of Real Estate	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-09/23
RE 105-27352	Real Estate Practice	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/22-09/23

## SECOND 8 WEEKS (October 17-December 11)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
ACCT 035-27631	QuickBooks	SCC B-104	Tu	6:00p-10:15p	10/18-12/06
BUS 130-27701	Personal Finance	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
BUS 170-27709	Principles of Sm Bus Mgmt	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
CDEV 107-27150	Child Grwth & Dev (DS1)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/19-12/09
CDEV 116B-27192	Care & Educ for Infants & Toddlers (DS3)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/09
COMM 100-24115	Intro to Interp Comm	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
COMM 100-24205	Intro to Interp Comm	SCC H-113	Tu Th	10:05a-1:25p	10/18-12/08
COMM 100-24125	Intro to Interp Comm	SCC H-126	MW	10:15a-1:25p	10/17-12/07
COMM 110-24185	Public Speaking	SCC H-114	Tu Th	1:30p-4:50p	10/18-12/08
CMPR 100-28425	The Computer & Society	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
EDUC 113-25824	Tutor Rdnng in Elem Schools	SCC E-308	W	11:50a-2:10p	10/17-12/11
HIST 120-26648	The U.S. to 1877	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
HIST 121-26655	The U.S. Since 1877	SCC H-333	Tu Th	6:00p-9:20p	10/18-12/08
KIN 104-23820	Healthful Living	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
KIN 104-23822	Healthful Living	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
LIBI 100-24776	Library Rsrch Fundamentals	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
MGMT 135-27654	Human Resource Mgmt	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
MKTG 135-27667	Web Mrktg & Promotion	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
MKTG 172-27721	Sm Bus Mktg & Advertising	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
MATH 140-23578	College Algebra	SCC D-206	M Tu W Th	10:30a-12:35p	10/17-12/11
POLT 101-26515	Intro to American Gov	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
POLT 101-26516	Intro to American Gov	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
POLT 101-26514	Intro to American Gov	SCC H-238	Tu Th	1:30p-4:50p	10/18-12/08
PSYC 100-25788	Intro to Psychology	SCC H-323	MW	1:30p-4:40p	10/17-12/07
PSYC 100-25806	Intro to Psychology	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/17-12/11
RE 110-27354	Real Estate Economics	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/31-12/02
RE 114-27355	Appraisal Princ & Proced	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/31-12/09

## FALL 2016 WEEKEND CLASSES

Friday evening and Saturday classes are offered at SCC. Look for the  symbol!

## DISTANCE LEARNING FOR FALL 2016

### PARTICIPATION, ATTENDANCE & EXAMS

Students enrolling in *online* courses will have the opportunity to complete their course work outside of the classroom. Students enrolling in a *hybrid* course will be required to come to Santiago Canyon College for a portion of their course. Hybrid courses will list all required meeting dates in the "comments" of the course listings section. Distance Education instructors will communicate with their students on campus, by telephone, or via email, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course.



### ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and access to the Internet. Internet access is available to students in the Santiago Canyon College Library.

### COURSE INFORMATION

Information about distance learning can be found online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning](http://www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning)

Look for the online course symbol  for online courses and hybrid course symbol  for hybrid courses next to classes in the course listing section.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to be honest and forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to obey the Academic Honesty Policy. For specific policy information and procedures followed in matters of student violation of academic honesty, please see the current SCC Catalog.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use the online WebAdvisor system at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). You may make the change under the "address change".

## COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Santiago Canyon College offers major college-credit programs in Orange. Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC". Please refer to the list of SCC locations on page 47 for specific class locations at other sites.

## COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm, Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

## COURSE: OPEN COURSE ENROLLMENT

The policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District and Santiago Canyon College is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the college, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to section 55003 of division 6 of title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

1. Standard Work  
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See Admissions for specifics.
2. Repeatable Courses  
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade. For further clarification, contact Admissions.
4. Extenuating Circumstances  
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions Office for instructions.
5. Variable Unit Courses  
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
6. Education Code (Title 5)  
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

## COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through WebAdvisor. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (September 4, 2016), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by September 23, 2016. Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

## DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make academic accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the office of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 714-628-4860.

## FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

## GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)
- Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:
- Fall semester grades are due in the Admissions Office on December 15, 2016.

## OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

## PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 714-564-6211.

## RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

- Open classes (course availability)
- Grades (final grades)
- Address update—keep address and email address current
- Detailed Catalog information
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card
- Change your password—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card
- Course textbooks list & purchase

Go online for an unofficial transcript  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

## REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit [www.meganslaw.ca.gov](http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov).

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

## SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in the Library building or call 714-628-4730.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SCC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

## TEST SCORES (Matriculation)

If enrolling in English, Reading, and/or Math, bring official copies of placement test results from other colleges to the Counseling Center (D-106) at Santiago Canyon College. They will determine if it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at SCC. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). English/ESL test scores are valid for two years. If you tested more than two years ago for English/ESL, you may need to retest. ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. Math test scores are valid for one year. See pages 7–8 for more information about Placement Testing.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

## POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membresía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas prácticas de membresía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Preguntas sobre el cumplimiento y/o el procedimiento para quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del Título IX en RSCCD y Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA de RSCCD: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

## CHÍNH SÁCH BẮT KỲ THI

Sở Giáo dục Hệ thống Đại học Rancho Santiago (RSCCD) hạ quyết tâm tạo cơ hội bình đẳng trong chương trình giáo dục, trong việc thuê mướn nhân viên, và trong tất cả chương trình và sinh hoạt thuộc phạm vi Sở.

Sở và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho Sở, sẽ cung cấp dịch vụ, lớp học, và chương trình mà không phân biệt nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

hiện phái tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc dựa vào sự liên đới với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên.

Vị tổng quản trị sẽ đặt ra các thủ tục hành chính nhằm bảo đảm rằng mọi thành viên trong trường đại học có thể khiếu nại việc vi phạm chính sách này, và các khiếu nại được lắng nghe tuân theo các quy định thuộc Điều 5 và các quy định của các cơ quan thi hành luật lệ tiểu bang và liên bang liên quan đến việc bất kỳ thị.

Ngân quỹ của Sở sẽ không bao giờ được dùng để làm hội viên, hoặc tham gia bất cứ việc gì có trả tiền hoặc đóng góp tiền trên danh nghĩa của Sở hoặc của nhân viên làm việc cho Sở hoặc liên đới với Sở, cho bất cứ tổ chức tư nhân nào mà có sự kỳ thị dựa trên căn bản nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc vì sự liên đới của người đó với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên. Nếu có thắc mắc về việc tuân thủ luật lệ và/hoặc về thủ tục khiếu nại, xin liên lạc viên chức chương trình Title IX của Sở và/hoặc điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA. Viên chức chương trình Title IX của RSCCD và cũng là điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA là Judy Chitlik, địa chỉ 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, số điện thoại 714-480-7490.

## DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the Library building and the phone number is 714-628-4730. Persons wanting to call the office may also do so at SAC, SCC and at the Centennial Education Center may use the yellow call-boxes on those campuses. After hours, from 11pm to 7am, Mon-Fri, the district-wide number for district safety and security services for all campuses is 714-564-6333.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

## RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: [www.rscdd.edu/safety](http://www.rscdd.edu/safety)

Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

Crime	2013	2014	2015
Vehicle Theft	6	2	1
Larceny From Vehicle	6	7	3
Burglary	2	3	4
Robbery	2	1	4
Simple Battery	8	2	6
Aggravated Assault	1	0	1
Murder	0	0	0
Rape	-	-	0
Fondling	4	2	5
Incest	-	-	0
Statutory Rape	-	-	0
Liquor Violation	1	12	0
Drug Violation	5	11	3
Illegal Weapons Possession	0	1	1
Arson	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Grand Theft (over \$950)	9	9	1
Petty Theft	45	53	67
Hate Crimes	0	1	1
Vandalism	12	25	11
Bomb Threat	0	0	0
Harassment/Stalking	-	-	2
Domestic Violence	-	-	1
Dating Violence	-	-	0

## Are you a single parent? Would you like a college education?

We can help! We can offer you:

- Counseling
- Grants
- Educational and Personal Development Workshop
- Transportation assistance
- Academic supplies

To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

## Santiago Canyon College announces hot spots!

For information on the new wireless network, go to [www.sccollege.edu/wireless](http://www.sccollege.edu/wireless)



## GET INVOLVED! GET CONNECTED!



### Be a part of the Student Leadership Institute

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is FREE and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

## HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.

Course Title and Number	<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER &amp; SOCIETY (C-ID CSCI 2) 3.0 UNITS</b>						Units of Credit
Supplemental info/notices	<b>(Software Utilized: MS Office 2007)</b>						
	1234703	7:00am-9:05	MW	Gilbert J	SCC B-208	Full Semester	Class Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester
	1234701	5:30-7:10pm	TTh	Espinosa L	SCC A-209	08/22-10/16	
Section Number	1234702	12:40-4:00pm	F	Tatro T	SCC A-210	10/17-12/11	
	Time	Day(s)	Instructor	Site Location (See page 47 for a complete list of sites)	Room		



An **ICON** next to a listed class indicates a special offering:

**HONORS COURSES** – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 11.



**ONLINE CLASSES** – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.



**HYBRID CLASSES** – Look for the Hybrid class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.



**OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS** – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 13.



**WEEKEND CLASSES** – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.



**INTERNET BASE ASSIGNMENTS** – This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.



**OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES** – (OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero-textbook cost).

**THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.**

## LOCATIONS

(Map with Phone Numbers on Page 47)

**SCC**  
SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE  
8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869

**CHAP**  
OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION  
1937 West Chapman Ave., Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868

**RSCCD**  
DISTRICT OFFICE  
2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706

**SABA**  
SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY  
2231 North Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705

**CWPC**  
COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER  
1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867

## INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

**Learn**—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues

- Take responsibility for one’s own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one’s chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

**Communicate**—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

**Act**—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons

- Act to maintain one’s dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

**Think**—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.
- Reflectively assess one’s values, assumptions, and attitudes.

### Santiago Canyon College

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH PROGRAM (ACE/ESL)

The ACE program is for students who have an English as a Second Language (ESL) background or who had English Language Learner/Development (ELL or ELD) classes in high school.

ACE courses are intensive and emphasize writing, reading and speaking skills development to prepare you for success in all of your college-level courses.

Before you can register for ACE, you need to take the TELD placement test. ESL students who take the other English placement test (CTEP) are often placed in

English N50 or N60 and might not pass because they lack the necessary fluency in writing. To register for the TELD, go to <http://www.sccollege.edu/Departments/testing>.

**NOTE:** The TELD can place very advanced ESL students into English 101.

The following chart shows the levels in the ACE program. Students who place below ACE 052 can take classes in SCC’s Continuing Education ESL program, which can be contacted at (714) 628-5900. Not all ACE courses are offered every semester.

ACE COURSE	PREREQUISITE	+ SUPPORT COURSES and Continuing Education
<b>ACE 052</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 053</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile  ACE 052 students are strongly advised to also enroll in ACE 053.	Reading 096 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 480 Continuing Education ESL 580
<b>ACE 102*</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 093</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 052.  ACE 102 students are strongly advised to enroll in ACE 093.	Reading 096 or 097 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 580 Continuing Education ESL 601
<b>ACE 116*</b> , Intro to Composition 4 units, 6 hours/week  <i>Students who pass ACE 116 can take English 101.</i>	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 102.	Reading 097 or 102 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Counseling 101 (3 units) Counseling 116 (3 units)

\*ACE 102 AND 116 TRANSFER TO CSU AND UC; English N50, N60 and 061 do not.

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website:  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Internet Based Assignments - students are required to use an internet software package for all assignments, quizzes, and exams.

<b>H</b>	27641	TBA		Kirchen D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
		6:00p-8:30p	W		SCC B-104	
<b>IBA</b>	Section 27641. Mandatory orientation Wed, Aug 24, 6:00-8:30pm, B-104. Other mandatory meetings on Wed, Sep 21, Oct 26, Nov 30, and Dec 7, 6:00pm, B-104. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.					
<b>IBA</b>	27634	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Staff	SCC B-103	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	27635	9:30a-11:35a	MW	Kirchen D	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	27640	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Staff	SCC B-103	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	27648	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Lim P	SCC B-207	Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Accounting 101.

Internet Based Assignments - students are required to use an internet software package for all assignments, quizzes, and exams.

<b>H</b>	27665	TBA		Kirchen D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
		6:00p-8:30p	M		SCC B-207	
<b>IBA</b>	Section 27665. Mandatory orientation Mon, Aug 22, 6:00pm, B-207. Other mandatory meetings on Mon, Sep 19, Oct 24, Nov 28, and Dec 5, 6:00pm, B-207. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.					
<b>IBA</b>	27660	9:30a-11:35a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	27662	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Kirchen D	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	27670	6:00p-10:15p	W	Staff	SCC B-207	Full Semester

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH (ACE)

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 052, EXPANDING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile.  
 Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in American College English 053 is strongly advised.

26665	8:35a-10:40a	M	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:35a-10:40a	F	Babayan D	SCC H-230	
	8:35a-9:35a	W		SCC H-235	

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 053, EXPANDING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 2.0 UNITS

26672 10:45a-12:50p F Ried S SCC H-235 Full Semester

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 093, REFINING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 2.0 UNITS

Lab may be required for some assignments.  
 Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in American College English 102.

26686	8:35a-10:40a	F	Ried S	SCC H-235	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	--------	-----------	---------------

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 102, REFINING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: American College English 052 or qualifying placement profile.  
 Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in American College English 093.

26684	10:40a-1:50p	W	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	10:40a-1:50p	M	Babayan D	SCC H-229	

AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 116, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 102.

26687	8:35a-11:45a	Tu	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:35a-11:45a	Th	Babayan D	SCC H-229	

## TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?



Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)

## Academic Success Center in D-209

We can help you be successful in any class  
 Like us on Facebook  
[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)  
 Keep up to date on ASC activities  
[www.sccollege.edu/asc](http://www.sccollege.edu/asc)

## Apprenticeship Program

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices in the following programs:

- Carpentry
- Cosmetology
- Electrician
- Maintenance Mechanic
- Power Lineman
- Operating Engineer
- Surveying

For information on the application process and who to contact visit [sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://sccollege.edu/apprenticeship)

For information on Journeyman classes call:  
 OC Carpenters JATC ..... 714-571-0449  
 Operating Engineers JATC..... 562-695-0611

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

(Formerly Sign Language)

MEETING TIMES INCLUDE LAB

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I) 4.0 UNITS

American Sign Language 110 is equivalent to two years of high school ASL. Students are required to attend at least one off-campus event.

26521	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
26525	10:15a-12:45p	MW	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
26526	10:15a-12:45p	Tu Th	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
26663	6:00p-8:30p	Tu Th	Gage R	SCC H-232	Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II) 4.0 UNITS

Students are required to attend at least two off-campus events.  
 Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110.

26661	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
26662	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Schwan V	SCC H-233	Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 210, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 112, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III) 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 111.

28175	6:30p-9:00p	Tu Th	Janes P	SCC H-233	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

24652	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Little L	SCC H-327	Full Semester
24654	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester
24653	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Tripp A	SCC H-325	Full Semester
24648	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Tripp A	SCC H-325	Full Semester
24649	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Rigby J	SCC H-327	Full Semester
24655	6:00p-9:10p	M	Rigby J	SCC H-325	Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above

24657	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Tripp A	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	-------------	---------------

ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

24662	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Tripp A	SCC H-325	Full Semester
24659	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Tripp A	SCC H-325	Full Semester
24663	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
24661	3:15p-6:25p	W	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT

Prerequisite: Anthropology 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.

30365	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Staff	SCC H-325	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

ANTHROPOLOGY 104, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE 3.0 UNITS

24664	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## Get to Know Your Digital Camera

### Art 149 - Intro to Digital Photography

## ART (ART)

<b>ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
25181	9:00a-12:10p	F	Shoro N	SCC D-101	Full Semester
25177	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Miller R	SCC D-101	Full Semester
25183	5:00p-6:25p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-101	Full Semester
25179	5:30p-8:40p	M	Schriber-Smith N	SCC D-101	Full Semester
<b>ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Students are required to independently visit an art museum.					
Field trips may be required.					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.					
25184	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Hartshorn N	SCC D-101	Full Semester
<b>ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
A combination of Art 110 and 111 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25228	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Couch A	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Couch A	SCC D-110	
<b>ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
A combination of Art 110 and 111 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25186	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	
<b>ART 122, GRAPHIC DESIGN I</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 195, an understanding of Photoshop and Illustrator software.					
A combination of Art 122 and 221 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25229	11:50a-12:50p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	Full Semester
	12:50p-2:55p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	
<b>ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25230	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
25231	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
Recommended Preparation: Art 130.					
A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25232	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Required for art majors.					
Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130.					
A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25233	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Students must provide their own digital cameras.					
A combination of Art 149, 195 and 249 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25236	1:30p-3:40p	Tu	Miller R	SCC U-90	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:30p	Th	Miller R	SCC U-90	
	2:40p-3:40p	Th		SCC U-90	
<b>ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
A combination of Art 149, 195 and 249 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25237	3:30p-6:40p	W	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	Full Semester
	6:40p-7:30p	W	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	
<b>ART 221, GRAPHIC DESIGN II</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 122.					
A combination of Art 122 and 221 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25239	11:50a-12:50p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	Full Semester
	12:50p-2:55p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC U-90	
<b>ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25240	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
25248	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	

<b>ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 131.					
A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25241	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 231.					
A combination of Art 131, 231 and 232 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25242	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review.					
A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25257	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
25245	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 141.					
A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25249	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 241.					
A combination of Art 141, 241 and 242 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25250	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Field trips are required.					
A combination of Art 130, 230, 233 and 250 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
25253	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
25254	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
25268	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Couch A	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Couch A	SCC D-110	
25270	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	
25255	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
25252	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Shoro N	SCC D-109	

## ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

<b>ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
23306	8:40a-10:05a	MW	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23315	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23312	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23316	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23314	5:00p-6:25p	MW	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
<b>ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
23317	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23318	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
23319	5:00p-6:25p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
<b>ASTRONOMY 112, INTRODUCTION TO COSMOLOGY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Prerequisite: Astronomy 140 or concurrent enrollment.					
23320	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
<b>ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY</b>					<b>1.0 UNIT</b>
Field trips to local planetaria and dark sky locations may be included.					
Prerequisite: Astronomy 109, 110, 112 or concurrent enrollment.					
23322	1:30p-4:40p	M	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
23324	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
23325	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
23326	6:40p-9:50p	W	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

<b>BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Designed for non-biology majors.					
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Biology 109L.					
23516	8:45a-10:10a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
23517	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Powers C	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
23519	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
23518	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Powers C	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
23520	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Sharar E	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
<b>BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Designed for non-biology majors.					
Field trips may be required.					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Biology 109L.					
23521	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY** 1.0 UNIT

Content correlates to Biology 109/109H lecture material.

Field trips required.

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment.

Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

23523	9:00a-12:10p	F	Johnson K	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
24248	10:00a-1:10p	W	Smith M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23526	11:00a-2:10p	Tu	Sanchez S	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23527	11:00a-2:10p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23525	2:15p-5:25p	M	Ryan T	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23524	2:15p-5:25p	Tu	Sharar E	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23529	6:00p-9:10p	M	Ryan T	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23528	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Wray M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
23560	7:15p-10:25p	W	Saba M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester

**BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY** 4.0 UNITS

May not meet requirements for kinesiology or Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) majors.

24702 TBA Smith M SCC WEB Full Semester

8:20a-11:30a Tu Smith M SCC SC-127

Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

**BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECHNOLOGY A: BASIC LAB SKILLS** 4.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080.

28082 TBA Lui A SCC WEB Full Semester

3:30p-4:55p W Lui A SCC U-85

5:30p-8:40p W Lui A SCC U-85

Section No. 28082, combines weekly on-campus meetings with a minimum of 1 hour and 30 minutes each week for accessing on-line resources in addition to lecture. Students must have access to the internet and an e-mail account. Specific information will be given the first day of class. Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

**BIOLOGY 192, BIOTECHNOLOGY B: PROTEINS** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 191

26722 TBA Vhora M SCC WEB Full Semester

8:30a-9:55a F Vhora M SCC U-85

10:30a-1:40p F Vhora M SCC U-85

Section No. 26722, combines weekly on-campus meetings with a minimum of 1 hour and 30 minutes each week for accessing on-line resources in addition to lecture. Students must have access to the internet and an e-mail account. Specific information will be given the first day of class. Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

**BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY** 5.0 UNITS

Required of majors in Biology, Medicine, Forestry, and Agriculture.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 and Chemistry 219/219H.

Recommended Preparation: Eligible for English 101.

24705 10:15a-11:40a M W Lui A SCC SC-133 Full Semester

1:00p-4:10p M W Staff SCC SC-130

24706 5:30p-6:55p Tu Th Lui A SCC SC-133 Full Semester

7:15p-10:25p Tu Th Lui A SCC SC-130

**BIOLOGY 212, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY** 5.0 UNITS

Required of majors in biology, medicine, forestry and agriculture.

Field trips required.

Prerequisite: Biology 211.

23530 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Powers C SCC SC-133 Full Semester

10:20a-1:30p Tu Th Powers C SCC SC-129

**BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY** 5.0 UNITS

Designed for biology, preprofessional, and prenursing (BSN) majors.

This course may also include an optional field trip.

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209.

23531 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th McMath L SCC E-206 Full Semester

8:00a-11:10a Tu Th McMath L SCC SC-219

23532 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th McMath L SCC E-206 Full Semester

2:00p-5:10p Tu Th Melgar M SCC SC-219

**BIOLOGY 231, PLANT DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY** 5.0 UNITS

Field trips required.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

Recommended Preparation: Biology 211.

24243 9:15a-10:40a M W Taylor M SCC E-306 Full Semester

10:50a-2:00p M W Taylor M SCC SC-129

**BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY** 4.0 UNITS

23533 11:50a-1:15p M W Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-105 Full Semester

7:30a-10:40a W Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-127

23537 11:50a-1:15p M W Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-133 Full Semester

7:30a-10:40a M Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-127

23538 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Johnson K SCC SC-133 Full Semester

2:45p-5:55p Tu Johnson K SCC SC-127

23539 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Johnson K SCC SC-133 Full Semester

8:00a-11:10a Th Johnson K SCC SC-127

23540 4:15p-5:40p Tu Th Nagel A SCC E-206 Full Semester

6:00p-9:10p Tu Nagel A SCC SC-127

23541 4:15p-5:40p Tu Th Nagel A SCC E-206 Full Semester

6:00p-9:10p Th Vhora M SCC SC-127

30187 7:15p-10:25p M Sanchez S SCC H-124 Full Semester

7:15p-10:25p W Melgar M SCC SC-127

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECHNOLOGY A: BASIC LAB SKILLS**

Want to work in the bio-science industry?

- Gain the entry-level skills required by taking Biology 191: Biotechnology A: Basic Lab Skills.
- You can start working toward a biotechnology certificate by completing this course.

**BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 239.

23545 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Fitzpatrick D SCC E-203 Full Semester

11:30a-2:40p Tu Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-127

23550 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Fitzpatrick D SCC E-203 Full Semester

11:30a-2:40p Th Fitzpatrick D SCC SC-127

23553 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Fitzpatrick D SCC E-203 Full Semester

9:00a-12:10p F Sanchez S SCC SC-127

23556 8:45a-10:10a M W Johnson K SCC SC-105 Full Semester

11:00a-2:10p W Johnson K SCC SC-127

23558 8:45a-10:10a M W Johnson K SCC SC-105 Full Semester

11:00a-2:10p M Johnson K SCC SC-127

**BIOLOGY 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY** 4.0 UNITS

Field trips required.

24242 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Allen R SCC E-203 Full Semester

1:50p-5:00p Th Allen R SCC SC-129

30193 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Allen R SCC E-203 Full Semester

1:50p-5:00p Tu Allen R SCC SC-129

## BUSINESS (BUS)

**BUSINESS 090, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT** 3.0 UNITS

Same as Public Works 080.

25555 6:30p-9:40p Th Castellanos C SCC U-97 Full Semester

**BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS** 3.0 UNITS

27687 8:35a-10:00a M W Salcido A SCC B-214 Full Semester

27689 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Salcido A SCC B-214 Full Semester

27690 7:15p-10:25p M Irwin K SCC B-103 Full Semester

**BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS** 3.0 UNITS

27691 8:30a-9:55a Tu Th Mills L SCC E-206 Full Semester

27686 11:50a-1:15p M W Staff SCC E-206 Full Semester

27684 7:15p-10:25p Tu Hasty D SCC E-305 Full Semester

**BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT** 3.0 UNITS

Same as Management 120.

27696 TBA Deeley S SCC WEB 09/19-12/09

Section 27696. Students must email instructor before class start date at [deeley\\_steven@sccollege.edu](mailto:deeley_steven@sccollege.edu). Requires 4 hours per week online.

27692 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Deeley S SCC B-104 Full Semester

**BUSINESS 127, INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE** 3.0 UNITS

27708 TBA Armbruster L SCC WEB 08/22-09/16

Section 27708 is a compressed 4 week class. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](http://rscdd.blackboard.com) by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 12 hours per week online.

**BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE** 3.0 UNITS

27701 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB 10/17-12/11

Section 27701. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](http://rscdd.blackboard.com) prior to class start date. Requires 6 hours per week online.

27699 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Salcido A SCC B-214 Full Semester

**BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS** 3.0 UNITS

28387 TBA Myers S SCC WEB 08/22-10/16

Section 28387. Mandatory orientation Tue, Aug 23, 7:15-9:05pm, B-207. Other mandatory meetings Tues, Sep 6 and 27, Oct 11, 7:15pm, B-207. Requires 5.5 hours per week online.

**BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** 3.0 UNITS

27709 TBA Ash R SCC WEB 10/17-12/11

Section 27709. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](http://rscdd.blackboard.com) by 10/19/16. Requires 6 hours per week online.

**BUSINESS 175, ONLINE ENTREPRENEURSHIP** 3.0 UNITS

27710 TBA Armbruster L SCC WEB 09/19-10/14

Section 27710 is a compressed 4 week class. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](http://rscdd.blackboard.com) by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 12 hours per week online.

**BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING** 3.0 UNITS

Designed for students transferring to a university.

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

27711 10:15a-11:40a M W Deeley S SCC B-104 Full Semester

27715 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Deeley S SCC B-104 Full Semester

27718 7:15p-10:25p M Deeley S SCC B-104 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

### CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY

4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

23584	8:00a-9:25a	W F	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:55p	W F	El Said N	SCC B-201	
23586	8:00a-9:25a	W F	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:55p	F	El Said N	SCC SC-225	
30211	11:15a-12:40p	M W	Ebrahimi H	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	W	Ebrahimi H	SCC B-201	
23664	11:45a-1:10p	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	1:45p-4:55p	Th	Bailey D	SCC B-201	
23665	11:45a-1:10p	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Bailey D	SCC B-201	
23662	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	3:15p-6:25p	W	Wada J	SCC SC-225	
23663	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Dahl M	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W	Dahl M	SCC SC-225	
30209	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Dahl M	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	M	Dahl M	SCC SC-225	

### CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY

5.0 UNITS

This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 209 or a passing score on the current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080.

23666	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Wada J	SCC SC-203	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:55p	M W	Wada J	SCC SC-222	
23669	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Staff	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	M W	Staff	SCC SC-222	
23670	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Shabrang M	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Tu Th	Shabrang M	SCC SC-222	
23668	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Lagoykina S	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th	Lagoykina S	SCC SC-222	

### CHEMISTRY 219H, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY

5.0 UNITS

This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 209 or a passing score on current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080 and A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

23667	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:55p	Tu Th	Wada J	SCC SC-222	

### CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 219

23671	9:00a-10:25a	M W	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	10:45a-1:55p	M W	Torneo N	SCC SC-225	
23672	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	10:45a-1:55p	Tu Th	Torneo N	SCC SC-225	
23673	3:15p-4:40p	Tu Th	Efron A	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	5:00p-8:10p	Tu Th	Efron A	SCC SC-225	

### CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 229.

23674	8:30a-9:55a	M W	Bailey D	SCC H-322	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	M W	Bailey D	SCC SC-221	
23675	3:00p-4:25p	Tu Th	Nobles S	SCC H-125	Full Semester
	4:45p-7:55p	Tu Th	Nobles S	SCC SC-221	

### CHEMISTRY 259, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II

5.0 UNITS

This course is intended for science majors.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 249.

24188	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	11:20a-2:30p	Tu Th	El Said N	SCC SC-221	

## CHICANO STUDIES (CHST)

### CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES

3.0 UNITS

This course is designed to present a foundation in Chicano history.

26850	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester
26849	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDEV)

(Formerly Human Development)

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1)

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1))

3.0 UNITS

Field-based assignments may be required. No credit for students who have taken Psychology 157.

27142	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	08/29-11/18
-------	-----	--	--------------	---------	-------------

Section 27142. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

27150	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	10/19-12/09
-------	-----	--	--------------	---------	-------------

Section 27150. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

27127	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Shawesh S	SCC U-99	Full Semester
27138	9:15a-12:25p	F	Clatterbuck S	SCC U-99	Full Semester
27129	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Goldenberg S	SCC U-99	Full Semester
27133	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Lamourelle R	SCC U-99	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3) (FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 108A, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT)

3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 or concurrent enrollment.

27157	TBA		Clatterbuck S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	6:30p-9:40p	W		SCC U-99	

Section 27157. A combination of in class and online instruction. Requires 3 hours per week online. First class meeting Wed, Aug 24, 6:30-9:40pm, U-99. Other class meetings Wed, Sept 7 &amp; 21, Oct 5 &amp; 19, Nov 2, 16, &amp; 30, 6:30pm, U-99.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2)

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2)) 3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

27186	TBA		Vidal-Prudholme L	SCC WEB	09/06-11/23
-------	-----	--	-------------------	---------	-------------

Section 27186. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

27184	6:30p-9:40p	W	Pruznick J	SCC U-96	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	------------	----------	---------------

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4)

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4))

3.0 UNITS

With Child Development 116B, this class fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permits.

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108.

27189	TBA		Melendez L	SCC WEB	08/22-10/14
-------	-----	--	------------	---------	-------------

Section 27189. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 116B, CARE AND EDUCATION FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS3)

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116B, PROGRAMMING FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS4))

3.0 UNITS

With Child Development 116A, this course fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permit.

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107, 108 and 116A (Child Development 116A may be previously or concurrently enrolled).

27192	TBA		Melendez L	SCC WEB	10/17-12/09
-------	-----	--	------------	---------	-------------

Section 27192. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 120A, DEVELOPMENT OF THE SCHOOL AGE CHILD (DS5)

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 120, DEVELOPMENT OF THE SCHOOL AGE CHILD (DS5)) 3.0 UNITS

Fulfills partial requirements for the School Age Child Development Permit.

Not offered every semester.

Field trips to local child development centers may be included.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108.

27231	3:15p-5:05p	M W	Melendez L	SCC EMHS	08/29-12/07
-------	-------------	-----	------------	----------	-------------

Section 27231 meets at El Modena High School A-10.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT)

3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

27194	6:30p-9:40p	W	Silverman L	SCC U-86	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------	----------	---------------

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 215, ADMINISTRATION I: PROGRAMS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (DS6)

3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Recommended Preparation: Twelve (12) units in early childhood education

27196	TBA		Vidal-Prudholme L	SCC WEB	08/22-11/10
-------	-----	--	-------------------	---------	-------------

Section 27196. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 220, THE CHILD AS VICTIM

3.0 UNITS

27211	TBA		Adams A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------	---------	---------------

Section 27211. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY

(FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 221, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY) 3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

27218	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	09/01-11/17
-------	-----	--	--------------	---------	-------------

Section 27218. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

## NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

## CHINESE (CHNS)

MEETING TIMES INCLUDE LAB

<b>CHINESE 101, ELEMENTARY CHINESE I</b>	<b>5.0 UNITS</b>
Chinese 101 is equivalent to two years of high school Chinese.	
26308 1:30p-4:35p Tu Th Staff SCC H-234 Full Semester	

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

<b>COMMUNICATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H.

<b>H</b> 24195 TBA Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24195: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesdays, 8:35-10:00am: 8/24, 9/21, 10/5, 10/12, 11/2, 11/16, 11/23 & 12/7 in room H-125. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

<b>H</b> 24199 TBA Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24199: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings on Mondays, 8:35-10:00am: 8/22, 9/19, 10/3, 10/10, 10/31, 11/14, 11/21 & 12/5 in room H-125. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

<b>O</b> 24203 TBA Kubicka-Miller T SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24203: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

<b>O</b> 24115 TBA Staff SCC WEB 10/17-12/11
Section #24115: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

24196 7:00a-8:25a M W Nead R SCC H-333 Full Semester
24197 8:35a-10:00a M W Nead R SCC H-333 Full Semester
24193 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Womack M SCC H-331 Full Semester
24206 9:00a-1:15p F Nead R SCC H-237 09/09-12/09
24204 10:05a-1:25p M W Salim F SCC H-126 08/22-10/12
24205 10:05a-1:25p Tu Th Salim F SCC H-113 10/18-12/08
24125 10:15a-1:25p M W Reh D SCC H-126 10/17-12/07
24192 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Womack M SCC H-333 Full Semester
24194 1:30p-4:40p M Volz M SCC H-238 Full Semester
24198 6:30p-7:55p M W Smith D SCC H-331 Full Semester
24200 6:30p-9:40p Th Reh D SCC H-125 Full Semester
24201 6:30p-9:40p W Conley D SCC H-125 Full Semester
24202 6:30p-9:40p Tu Acosta-Licea J SCC H-125 Full Semester

<b>COMMUNICATION 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H.

24126 8:35a-10:00a M W Kubicka-Miller T SCC H-209-5 Full Semester	
<b>COMMUNICATION 101, GROUP DYNAMICS</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
24127 11:50a-1:15p M W Kubicka-Miller J SCC H-106 Full Semester	

<b>COMMUNICATION 110, PUBLIC SPEAKING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

<b>H</b> 24168 TBA Kubicka-Miller T SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24168: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Mondays/Wednesdays, 10:15-11:40am, 8/22, 8/24, 10/10, 10/12, 11/28, 11/30, 12/5 & 12/7 in room H-125. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

<b>H</b> 24173 TBA Kubicka-Miller T SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24173: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Monday/Wednesdays, 11:50-1:15pm on 8/22, 8/24, 10/10, 10/12, 11/28, 11/30, 12/5 & 12/7 in room H-114. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

24134 8:35a-10:00a M W De Carbo M SCC H-241 Full Semester
24186 10:15a-1:25p Tu Th Salim F SCC H-113 08/23-10/13
24129 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Womack M SCC H-324 Full Semester
24181 11:50a-1:15p M W Womack M SCC H-125 Full Semester
24185 1:30p-4:50p Tu Th Acosta-Licea J SCC H-114 10/18-12/08
24191 1:30p-4:40p Tu Th Acosta-Licea J SCC H-114 08/23-10/13
24132 6:30p-9:40p M Volz M SCC H-125 Full Semester
24133 6:30p-9:40p W Reh D SCC H-113 Full Semester

<b>COMMUNICATION 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
--	------------------

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.

<b>H</b> 24209 TBA Kubicka-Miller J SCC WEB Full Semester
Section #24209: Online class with the following on-campus meeting dates and times: the first meeting will be Thursday, 8/25, 6-9pm, H-237; then 6-9pm, H-237, on Thursdays, 11/10, 11/17, 12/1 & 12/8. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email instructor.

24210 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Kubicka-Miller J SCC U-90 Full Semester
24211 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Kubicka-Miller J SCC U-90 Full Semester
24212 3:15p-6:25p M Smith D SCC H-125 Full Semester

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

<b>COMMUNICATION 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

24213 10:15a-11:40a M W De Carbo M SCC H-241 Full Semester

<b>COMMUNICATION 130, FORENSICS TEAM</b>	<b>4.0 - 6.0 UNITS</b>
--	------------------------

Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events. May be repeated.

24214 9:00a-1:15p F Kubicka-Miller J SCC D-129 09/09-12/09

Section #24214: This course is the SCC Speech &amp; Debate team. In addition to on-campus meetings (Friday, 9-1:15pm) students are required to attend Speech &amp; Debate Tournaments for the lab portion of the class. Tournaments dates TBA.

<b>COMMUNICATION 135, READER'S THEATRE</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
--	------------------

24207 11:50a-1:15p M W De Carbo M SCC D-121 Full Semester

<b>COMMUNICATION 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM</b>	<b>4.0 - 6.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------------

Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events. May be repeated.

Prerequisite: Communication 130.

24215 9:00a-1:15p F Kubicka-Miller J SCC D-129 09/09-12/09

Section #24215: This course is the SCC Speech &amp; Debate team. In addition to on-campus meetings (Friday, 9-1:15pm) students are required to attend Speech &amp; Debate Tournaments for the lab portion of the class. Tournaments dates TBA.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

29619 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 29619. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com/) prior to class start date. Requires 3 hours per week online.

<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 103, MICROSOFT WORD</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

29620 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB 10/17-12/11

Section 29620. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com/) prior to class start date. Requires 6 hours per week online.

<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 105, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT EXCEL</b>	<b>1.5 UNITS</b>
--	------------------

29622 TBA Salcido A SCC WEB 08/22-10/16

Section 29622. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com/) prior to class start date. Requires 3 hours per week online.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPS)

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

**H** 28424 TBA Myers S SCC WEB 08/22-10/16

7:15p-9:15p W SCC B-106

Section 28424. Mandatory orientation Wed, Aug 24, 7:15-9:15pm, B-106. Other mandatory meetings Wed, Sep 7, 28, and Oct 12, 7:15pm, B-106. Requires 5 hours per week online.

**H** 28425 TBA Myers S SCC WEB 10/17-12/11

7:15p-9:15p Tu SCC B-106

Section 28425. Mandatory orientation Tue, Oct 18, 7:15-9:15pm, B-106. Other mandatory meetings Tue, Nov 1, 22, and Dec 6, 7:15pm, B-106. Requires 5 hours per week online.

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

No previous programming experience required.

**H** 28302 TBA Kessler R SCC WEB 08/25-11/10

10:15a-11:40a Th SCC B-106

Section 28302. Mandatory orientation Thurs, Aug 25, 10:15-11:40am, B-106. Other mandatory meetings Thurs, Oct 16 and Nov 10, 10:15-11:40am, B-106. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

28427 10:15a-11:40a M W Myers S SCC B-208 Full Semester

28426 7:15p-10:25p M Myers S SCC B-106 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
--	------------------

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

28304 1:00p-4:10p W Kessler R SCC B-106 Full Semester

4:20p-5:10p W Kessler R SCC B-102 Full Semester

30147 6:00p-10:10p Tu Staff SCC B-208 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Prerequisite: Computer Science 120

28385 1:00p-5:10p Th Kessler R SCC B-106 Full Semester

30151 6:00p-10:10p W Staff SCC B-208 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 122, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGY I</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 120.

28313 1:00p-4:10p Th Staff SCC B-208 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 129, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ORGANIZATION</b>	<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
--	------------------

Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 120.

30297 6:00p-10:15p M Staff SCC B-208 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Prerequisite: Computer Science 121.

30298 1:00p-4:10p M Staff SCC B-208 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 157, INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

28309 1:00p-4:10p Tu Kessler R SCC B-102 Full Semester

<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 213, C# PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
---	------------------

Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 121.

**H** 28320 TBA Kessler R SCC WEB 08/23-11/08

5:00p-7:00p Tu SCC B-106

Section 28320. Mandatory orientation Tues, Aug 23, 5:00-7:00pm, B-106. Other mandatory meetings Tues, Oct 4 and Nov 8, 5:00-7:00pm, B-106. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.

## COSMETOLOGY/ ESTHETICIAN PROGRAM

All prospective students interested in our Cosmetology or Esthetician program must attend an information session prior to enrolling. Class start dates, space availability, schedules, uniforms, equipment requirements, attendance and academic student standards, will all be covered. To reserve your spot call 714-628-4883. For more information visit our website: [www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology](http://www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology).

## COUNSELING (CNLS)

### COUNSELING 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS

Recommended for students planning to complete an associate degree and/or transfer to a university.

Field trips may be required.

24718	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Peraza D	SCC E-303	Full Semester
24722	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
24751	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
24753	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
24755	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Gonzalez J	SCC E-303	Full Semester
24720	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
24721	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Walker J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
24765	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Waldren W	SCC E-304	Full Semester
24719	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
24766	3:00p-6:10p	W	Vu V	SCC E-304	Full Semester

### COUNSELING 113, LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS 3.0 UNITS

24769 11:50a-1:15p MW Vu V SCC E-304 Full Semester

### COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$16.00

24758 TBA Vaught M SCC WEB Full Semester

Course information will be available on August 15, 2016. To access course, please log on to <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>

24759 TBA Salazar de la Torre R SCC WEB Full Semester

Course information will be available on August 22, 2016. To access course, please log on to <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>

24756 7:15p-10:25p M Riehm M SCC E-303 Full Semester

### COUNSELING 118, SELF EXPLORATION AND THE TEACHING PROFESSION 2.0 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$18.50

25793 11:50a-2:00p MW Chaidez M SCC E-308 08/22/10/16

### COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES 3.0 UNITS

24762 TBA Baldizon-Rios N SCC WEB Full Semester

Course information will be available on August 15, 2016. To access course, please log on to <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>

## FUTURE TEACHERS!

It's as easy as  
**1 + 2 + 3**



### 1st Semester:

**Counseling 118:** Self Exploration and the Teaching Profession or **Education 110:** The Teaching Experience: Exploration

### 2nd or 3rd Semester:

**Education 101:** American Schools and Society (completed Eng 101)

### 3rd or 4th Semester:

**Education 200:** Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching or **Education 210:** The Teaching Experience: Secondary Education and **Education 204:** Proficiency In Educational Technologies For Secondary Teachers (*open to all future teachers*)

Consider taking courses in the order above for the best teacher education preparation. For questions, call Pathways to Teaching 714-628-4928 or drop in at E-314.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3.0 UNITS

29189	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Lopez C	SCC E-305	Full Semester
29192	9:00a-12:10p	F	Coulter E	SCC E-206	Full Semester
29191	7:15p-10:25p	Th	Davis R	SCC E-305	Full Semester

## DANCE (DNCE)

### DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS

27054	3:30p-4:55p	MW	Staff	SCC H-331	Full Semester
27051	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Woodson C	SCC H-235	Full Semester

### DANCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT

A combination of Dance 106A and 106B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

27055 4:00p-6:05p Th Woodson C SCC G-213 Full Semester

### DANCE 106B, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT

A combination of Dance 106A and 106B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

27058 4:00p-6:05p Th Woodson C SCC G-213 Full Semester

## EARTH SCIENCES (ERTH)

### EARTH SCIENCES 100, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (FORMERLY GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY) 3.0 UNITS

Field trips may be required.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Earth Sciences 100L.

23677 10:15a-11:40a MW Hovanitz E SCC SC-103 Full Semester

23684 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Brooks D SCC SC-103 Full Semester

23686 6:00p-9:10p Th Brooks D SCC SC-103 Full Semester

### EARTH SCIENCES 100L, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (FORMERLY GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY) 1.0 UNIT

Field trips may be required.

Prerequisite: Earth Sciences 100 or concurrent enrollment.

23690 9:30a-12:40p F Hovanitz E SCC SC-206 Full Semester

23689 1:35p-4:45p Th Hovanitz E SCC SC-206 Full Semester

23688 6:00p-9:10p Tu Brooks D SCC SC-206 Full Semester

### EARTH SCIENCES 111, HISTORICAL GEOLOGY (FORMERLY GEOLOGY 201, INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOLOGY) 4.0 UNITS

Field trips may be required.

23691 11:50a-1:15p MW Brooks D SCC SC-206 Full Semester

1:35p-4:45p M Brooks D SCC SC-206

### EARTH SCIENCES 120, EARTH SCIENCES (FORMERLY EARTH SCIENCES 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE) 3.0 UNITS

Field trips may be required.

Not open to students who are enrolled in or have credit in Earth Sciences 121.

23692 8:35a-10:00a MW Hovanitz E SCC SC-103 Full Semester

23693 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Hovanitz E SCC SC-103 Full Semester

23694 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Brooks D SCC SC-103 Full Semester

### EARTH SCIENCES 130, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Field trips may be required.

23695 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Hovanitz E SCC SC-103 Full Semester

## ECONOMICS (ECON)

### ECONOMICS 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

24111 TBA Cummins M SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #2411: This class requires 2 mandatory on-campus meetings: (Midterm) Sat. October 15 and (Final) Sat. December 10, 2016, from 10:00-12:00pm in room U-87. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

24080 8:35a-10:00a MW Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

24081 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

24107 11:50a-1:15p MW Lombard K SCC H-228 Full Semester

22179 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

24108 6:00p-9:10p Th Amirfathi P SCC H-228 Full Semester

### ECONOMICS 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

24113 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

24112 10:15a-11:40a MW Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

24114 6:00p-9:10p W Vayo L SCC H-228 Full Semester

## EDUCATION (EDUC)

### EDUCATION 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H.

25776 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Vargas J SCC E-308 Full Semester

### EDUCATION 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1.0 UNIT

25824 11:50a-2:10p W Vargas J SCC E-308 10/17-12/11

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>EDUCATION 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H and Education 101.					
25784	4:00p-7:10p	Tu	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
<b>EDUCATION 204, PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
H 25830	TBA		Staff	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	4:00p-7:10p	M		SCC E-308	
Section 25830 is a Hybrid class. 75% of the class is online. For the 25% on-campus portion there are four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/22(orientation), 9/19, 10/17, and 11/14 from 4:00 - 7:00pm in room E-308. You must attend the orientation and complete an online introductory assignment within 72 hours from the first day of the semester to avoid being dropped. This class uses openly licensed class materials so there is no cost for a textbook. If you have questions please email your instructor: james_scott@sccollege.edu					
<b>EDUCATION 209, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL 3.0 UNITS</b>					
25823	4:00p-7:10p	Th	Flocken E	SCC E-308	Full Semester
<b>EDUCATION 210, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: SECONDARY EDUCATION 3.0 UNITS</b>					
25789	4:00p-7:10p	W	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester

## ENGLISH (ENGL)

<b>ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Designed for native speakers. Not applicable to associate degree. Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process.					
24150	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
24151	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING 4.0 UNITS</b>					
Not applicable to associate degree. 16 additional hours in Writing Center required (one hour per week for 16-week semester sections). Prerequisite: English N50 or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
24154	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Thomas R	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	9:15a-10:05a	Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-239	
24152	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Staff	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	W	Staff	SCC H-239	
24153	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Thomas R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	Tu	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	
<b>ENGLISH N70, ENGLISH FOUNDATIONS ALP 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Corequisite: English 101/101H.					
26281	9:15a-10:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-240	Full Semester
26283	12:30p-1:20p	MW	Tragarz R	SCC H-240	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH N90, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER I 0.2 UNIT</b>					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
24155	10:15a-11:05a	M	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
24156	11:15a-12:05p	W	Evvett C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
24157	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH N91, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER II 0.2 UNIT</b>					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
24158	10:15a-11:05a	M	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
24159	11:15a-12:05p	W	Evvett C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
24167	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH N92, EXTENDED COMPOSITION STRATEGIES 0.2 UNIT</b>					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
27448	10:15a-11:05a	M	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
27446	11:15a-12:05p	W	Evvett C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
27447	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Not applicable to associate degree. 16 additional hours in Writing Center required (one hour per week for 16-week semester sections). Prerequisite: English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
24020	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	Tu	Elchlepp E	SCC H-239	
24021	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	W	Staff	SCC H-239	
24017	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	7:00a-7:50a	W	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	
24055	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	Th	Hall K	SCC H-239	
24050	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	
24051	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	W	Elchlepp E	SCC H-239	
24054	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Staff	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	M	Staff	SCC H-239	
24018	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Smith S	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	M	Evvett C	SCC H-239	
24019	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	Tu	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	
24053	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Smith S	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	2:30p-3:20p	M	Staff	SCC H-239	

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES



Worried About That Essay?  
Stressed Out Over Your Research Paper?  
Need Extra Help Developing Your Arguments?  
Still Not Sure Where To Put That Semicolon?

## THE SCC WRITING CENTER CAN HELP!

### HOURS

**Monday**  
10:15 am–11:05 am

**Tuesday**  
2:30 pm–3:20 pm

**Wednesday**  
11:15 am–12:05 pm

### Located in H-239

- One-on-one conferencing
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Grammar practice
- Staffed by English professors

**Sign up for English N90/N91/N92**  
**.2 unit course**  
**Cost: \$9.20**  
**Pass/No Pass**

To receive credit, students are required to attend the Writing Center on an as needed basis for a **minimum of five hours** over the course of the semester and to complete **five hours of additional practice** outside of the center.

*Students enrolled in English N50 should sign up for English N90.*

*Students enrolled in English 101, 102, 103, or any other literature class should sign up for English N91.*

*English N92 is open for all disciplines where essay writing is required.*

### ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
24066	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Hays S	SCC H-115	Full Semester
24089	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-121	Full Semester
26280	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24097	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24077	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester
24061	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Elchlepp E	SCC H-115	Full Semester
24065	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Pecenkov N	SCC H-124	Full Semester
24049	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-118	Full Semester
24027	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24028	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Sullivan J	SCC H-118	Full Semester
28085	9:00a-2:50p	F	Hill J	SCC H-119	09/09-12/09
24030	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Sullivan J	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24031	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
24033	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
24024	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24025	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24072	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
24073	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-323	Full Semester
24059	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Adams R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
26282	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
24088	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Hall K	SCC H-115	Full Semester
24105	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-124	Full Semester
24090	1:30p-3:35p	MW	George S	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24074	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Turnbull L	SCC H-232	Full Semester
24075	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Paquette C	SCC H-124	Full Semester
24078	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Matuzak M	SCC H-118	Full Semester
24092	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Heller C	SCC H-119	Full Semester
24026	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Evvett C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
24032	1:30p-3:35p	MW	McGaughy-Gilreath C	SCC H-122	Full Semester
24048	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Staff	SCC H-116	Full Semester
24057	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Hall K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24067	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Hall K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24070	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Munz K	SCC H-122	Full Semester
24071	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Matuzak M	SCC H-118	Full Semester
24093	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Munz K	SCC H-122	Full Semester
24082	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Heller C	SCC H-119	Full Semester
24076	3:45p-5:50p	MW	McGaughy-Gilreath C	SCC H-122	Full Semester
24091	3:45p-5:50p	MW	George S	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24079	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Staff	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24068	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Hays S	SCC H-123	Full Semester
24098	6:00p-10:15p	W	Cabral J	SCC H-117	Full Semester
24100	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Rochford N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
24101	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Staff	SCC H-115	Full Semester
24102	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Rochford N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
24104	6:00p-10:15p	M	Greenberg H	SCC H-119	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.  
 24117 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Elchlepp E SCC H-209-4 Full Semester  
 24118 1:30p-3:35p M W Lennertz W SCC H-209-4 Full Semester  
 24119 6:00p-10:15p Tu Adams R SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.  
 24120 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Pecenkovic N SCC H-124 Full Semester  
 English 102, section 24120 is part of a Learning Community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in the online Library 100, section 24776.

**ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING** **4.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.  
 24137 8:00a-10:05a M W Adams R SCC H-122 Full Semester  
 24139 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Adams R SCC H-122 Full Semester  
 24136 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Beers-McCormick L SCC H-118 Full Semester  
 24141 10:15a-12:20p M W Beers-McCormick L SCC H-118 Full Semester  
 24138 1:30p-3:35p M W Beers-McCormick L SCC H-118 Full Semester  
 25750 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Evett C SCC H-115 Full Semester  
 24135 3:45p-5:50p Tu Th Evett C SCC H-115 Full Semester  
 24140 3:45p-5:50p M W Swingrover E SCC H-116 Full Semester  
 24142 6:00p-10:15p M Swingrover E SCC H-116 Full Semester  
 24143 6:00p-10:15p W Hall K SCC H-115 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING** **4.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101 or 101H.  
 24144 10:15a-12:20p M W Elchlepp E SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 213, CREATIVE WRITING** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101/101H.  
 24145 7:15p-10:25p M Beers-McCormick L SCC H-118 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I (FORMERLY ENGLISH 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE)** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101/101H.  
 24146 7:15p-10:25p Tu Beers-McCormick L SCC H-118 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 242, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1865-PRESENT** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.  
 24147 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Evett C SCC H-115 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.  
 24148 8:35a-10:00a M W Tragarz R SCC H-116 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I (FORMERLY ENGLISH 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE)** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: English 101/101H.  
 24149 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Lennertz W SCC H-117 Full Semester

## ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN)

**ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26853 10:15a-11:40a M W Gutierrez E SCC H-237 Full Semester  
 26851 11:50a-1:15p M W Gutierrez E SCC H-237 Full Semester

## FRENCH (FREN)

MEETING TIMES INCLUDE LAB

**FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I** **5.0 UNITS**  
 French 101 is equivalent to two years of high school French.  
 26307 10:15a-1:20p Tu Th Lewshenia B SCC H-234 Full Semester

## GEMOLOGY (GEM)

**GEMOLOGY 011, INTRODUCTORY COLORED STONES** **4.0 UNITS**  
 25073 7:15p-10:15p M W Vallot L SCC U-103 Full Semester  
**GEMOLOGY 020, DIAMONDS** **4.0 UNITS**  
 25074 7:15p-10:15p Tu Th Ferrari Santhon E SCC U-103 Full Semester

## GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

**GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 24618 11:50a-1:15p M W Engstrom V SCC H-327 Full Semester  
 24616 6:00p-9:10p Tu Staff SCC H-329 Full Semester  
**GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 24626 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Engstrom V SCC H-329 Full Semester  
 24620 10:15a-11:40a M W Engstrom V SCC H-329 Full Semester  
 24624 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Engstrom V SCC H-329 Full Semester  
**GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY** **1.0 UNIT**  
 Field trips may be required.  
 Prerequisite: Geography 101 or concurrent enrollment.  
 Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N60.  
 24627 1:30p-4:40p M Engstrom V SCC H-325 Full Semester  
 24631 1:30p-4:40p Tu Engstrom V SCC H-325 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## GEOLOGY

Please see: Earth Sciences (ERTH)

## HISTORY (HIST)

**HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26631 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB 09/19-12/11

Section #26631: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26629	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
26632	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester
26628	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
26630	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester

**HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26637 TBA Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #26637: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26634	7:00a-8:25a	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
26633	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26635	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Rabii-Rakin N	SCC H-333	Full Semester
26636	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester

**HISTORY 102H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.  
 26430 6:00p-9:10p W Rabii-Rakin N SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

**HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 (FORMERLY HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865)** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26647 TBA Day C SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #26647: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26648 TBA Staff SCC WEB 10/17-12/11  
 Section #26648: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26640	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
26643	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26639	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26641	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26642	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester
26645	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Davis B	SCC H-331	Full Semester
26646	3:45p-5:35p	M W	Staff	SCC H-330	09/19-12/07
26644	6:00p-9:10p	M	Null C	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26638	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Stanton J	SCC H-330	Full Semester

**HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1877 (FORMERLY HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865)** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26652 TBA Day C SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #26652: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26650	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26653	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Petrocelli R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
26649	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Romero M	SCC H-330	Full Semester
26654	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Jimenez M	SCC H-331	09/20-12/08
26655	6:00p-9:20p	Tu Th	Romero M	SCC H-333	10/18-12/08
26651	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Anderson S	SCC H-330	Full Semester

**HISTORY 126, UNITED STATES SINCE 1945** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Recommended Preparation: History 121.  
 26656 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Bustamante D SCC H-238 Full Semester

**HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26657 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Riggins C SCC H-331 Full Semester

**HISTORY 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26658 TBA Howell S SCC WEB Full Semester

Section #26658: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rsccd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**HISTORY 152, LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 26659 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

**HISTORY 240, INTRODUCTION TO PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H or Political Science 220.  
 26829 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Rabii-Rakin N SCC H-241 Full Semester

### What are you smoking?

There are over 4,000 chemicals in cigarette smoke, including:



Join other smokers nationwide & give up tobacco with the help of Santiago Canyon College Student Health & Wellness Services in T-102.

Free cessation services are available.

## HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

please see Child Development (CDEV)

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY		3.0 UNITS	
26861	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Gutierrez E
26859	1:30p-2:55p	TuTh	Gutierrez E

## ITALIAN (ITAL)

MEETING TIMES INCLUDE LAB

ITALIAN 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I		5.0 UNITS	
Italian 101 is equivalent to two years of high-school Italian.			
26306	10:15a-1:20p	MW	Lindenstein N

## KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

<b>KINESIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
23807	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Woolley C
23806	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Woodhead I
23808	11:55a-1:20p	TuTh	Gallo S
<b>KINESIOLOGY 101, FIRST AID AND CPR</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
23809	6:00p-9:10p	W	Cummins S
<b>KINESIOLOGY 102, NUTRITION AND FITNESS</b>		<b>2.0 UNITS</b>	
23810	5:00p-7:05p	Th	Esko T
<b>KINESIOLOGY 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
23819	TBA		Cummins S
Section No. 23819 - No Orientation - Log onto <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">http://rscdd.blackboard.com</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 8/22/16 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu">cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu</a> .			
23820	TBA		Cummins S
Section No. 23820 - No Orientation - Log onto <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">http://rscdd.blackboard.com</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 10/17/16 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:sccollege.edu">sccollege.edu</a> .			
23811	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Cummins S
<b>KINESIOLOGY 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23823	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Woodhead I
<b>KINESIOLOGY 110, WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
23824	TBA		Camarco L
Section No. 23824 - No Orientation - Log onto <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">http://rscdd.blackboard.com</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 8/22/15 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu">camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu</a> .			
<b>KINESIOLOGY 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	
23825	TBA		Camarco L
Section No. 23825 - No Orientation - Log onto <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">http://rscdd.blackboard.com</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 8/22/16 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu">camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu</a> .			
<b>KINESIOLOGY 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23826	TBA		Hermen L
Section No. 23826 KIN 119 orientation SCC, G-110 Tues. Aug. 23, at 4:30pm; Wed., Aug. 24 at 9am and 10am, Tues. Aug. 30, at 10am and 12:00pm; Wed., Aug. 31 at 4:30 pm. For more information call 714-628-4911.			
<b>KINESIOLOGY 125A, BASIC CARDIO KICKBOXING</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 125A and 125B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23828	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Woolley C

## FALL SEMESTER PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION ACTIVITY COURSE:



### Kinesiology 119

#### ORIENTATIONS

Location: G-110


Tuesday, August 23 at 4:30 pm  
 Wednesday, August 24 at 9:00 am & 10:00 am  
 Tuesday, August 30 at 10:00 am & 12:00 pm  
 Wednesday, August 31 at 4:30 pm

Contact Phone: 714-628-4911

<b>KINESIOLOGY 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 125A and 125B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23829	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Woolley C
<b>KINESIOLOGY 127A, BASIC YOGA</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23846	8:40a-10:05a	TuTh	Gallo S
23844	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R
23848	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Gallo S
23856	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R
<b>KINESIOLOGY 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23847	8:40a-10:05a	TuTh	Gallo S
23845	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R
23849	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Gallo S
23857	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140A, BASIC CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23858	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff
23880	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Cummins S
23873	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Hermen L
23926	11:50a-1:15p	TuTh	Camarco L
23876	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L
23931	4:45p-6:10p	TuTh	Hackmann D
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23859	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff
23881	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Cummins S
23874	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Hermen L
23927	11:50a-1:15p	TuTh	Camarco L
23877	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L
23932	4:45p-6:10p	TuTh	Hackmann D
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23860	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff
23882	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Cummins S
23875	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Hermen L
23928	11:50a-1:15p	TuTh	Camarco L
23878	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L
23933	4:45p-6:10p	TuTh	Hackmann D
<b>KINESIOLOGY 160A, BASIC BASKETBALL</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23938	7:00p-8:25p	TuTh	Staff
<b>KINESIOLOGY 160B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL</b>		<b>1.0 UNIT</b>	
A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.			
23939	7:00p-8:25p	TuTh	Staff

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185A, BASIC SWIMMING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>A combination of Kinesiology 185A, 185B, 185C and 189A may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i>					
23948	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185B, INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>A combination of Kinesiology 185A, 185B, 185C and 189A may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i>					
23949	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185C, ADVANCED SWIMMING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>A combination of Kinesiology 185A, 185B, 185C and 189A may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i>					
23950	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 198, VOLLEYBALL TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
26763	5:00p-6:25p	Tu Th	Johnson T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 204, SPEED AND AGILITY-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23953	6:25a-7:50a	MW	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 246, VOLLEYBALL TEAM-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23967	2:30p-4:35p	M Tu W Th F	Kawa D	SCC G-106-A	08/15-12/02
<b>KINESIOLOGY 255, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-MEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23954	7:30a-9:35a	MWThF Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/03
<b>KINESIOLOGY 256, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23955	7:30a-9:35a	MWThF Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/03
<b>KINESIOLOGY 270, SOCCER TEAM-MEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23957	12:40p-2:45p	M Tu W Th F	Fraser W	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
<b>KINESIOLOGY 271, SOCCER TEAM-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23959	1:45p-3:50p	M Tu W Th F	Woodhead I	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
<b>KINESIOLOGY 274, THEORY OF SOCCER</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2.0 UNITS</b></span>					
23960	10:30a-12:35p	F	Woodhead I	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 283, SOFTBALL TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.</i>					
23961	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC SOFTBALL	Full Semester

## LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES (LIBI)













<b>LIBRARY &amp; INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.0 UNIT</b></span>					
	24776	TBA	Martin L	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
<i>Library (online) Section #24776 is part of a Learning Community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English 102, section #24120. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com/">https://rscsd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester.</i>					

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES ENGLISH 102 and LIBRARY 100

Learning Communities afford innovative approaches to learning by offering linked classes in which students and instructors explore subjects, themes, academic skills and competencies that are common to both classes.

## NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>MANAGEMENT (MGMT)</b>					
<b>MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Same as Business 120.</i>					
	27698	TBA	Deeley S	SCC WEB	09/19-12/09
<i>Section 27698. Students must email instructor before class start date at <a href="mailto:deeley_steven@sccollege.edu">deeley_steven@sccollege.edu</a>. Requires 4 hours per week online.</i>					
27693	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Recommended Preparation: English 061 or American College English 116.</i>					
27713	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
27716	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
27719	7:15p-10:25p	M	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
	27654	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
<i>Section 27654. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com">rscsd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.</i>					
<b>MARKETING (MKTG)</b>					
<b>MARKETING 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
	27657	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/22-10/16
<i>Section 27657. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com">rscsd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.</i>					
<b>MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
	27666	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/22-10/16
<i>Section 27666. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com">rscsd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.</i>					
<b>MARKETING 135, WEB MARKETING AND PROMOTION</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
	27667	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
<i>Section 27667. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com">rscsd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.</i>					
<b>MARKETING 172, SMALL BUSINESS MARKETING AND ADVERTISING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
	27721	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
<i>Section 27721 is a compressed 4 week class. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com">rscsd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 12 hours per week online.</i>					
<b>MATHEMATICS (MATH)</b>					
<b>MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N06L, Ess Math Lab #24166.</i>					
	24261	9:00a-9:50a	M Tu W Th	Schantz J	SCC SC-111
24262	12:00p-12:50p	M Tu W Th	Kang T	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
24264	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Finnerty M	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N06L, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS MATH LAB</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.2 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Corequisite: Mathematics N06.</i>					
<i>Open Entry / Open Exit</i>					
24166	TBA		Frost A	SCC U-80	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06 or placement into Mathematics N48 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06.</i>					
<i>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N48L, Pre-Alg/Alg Basic Lab #24265.</i>					
	24345	7:30a-8:20a	M Tu W Th	Schantz J	SCC SC-111
24346	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Tran P	SCC D-215	Full Semester
24347	10:30a-11:20a	M Tu W Th	Dunham J	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	24348	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Kocaman F	SCC A-106
	24349	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Yi S	SCC D-222
	24351	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Manafi S	SCC SC-111
24352	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Finnerty M	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
24353	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Kendall S	SCC A-106	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N48L, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS MATH LAB</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.2 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Corequisite: Mathematics N48.</i>					
<i>Open Entry / Open Exit</i>					
24265	TBA		Frost A	SCC U-80	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N55, BEGINNING ALGEBRA</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Prerequisite: Mathematics N06 or placement into Mathematics N55 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N06.</i>					
<i>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N55L, Beginning Algebra Math Lab #29403.</i>					
24757	8:30a-9:55a	MW	Wright K	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	10:30a-11:55a	MW	Wright K	SCC D-222	
	24748	4:15p-5:40p	MW	Moore K	SCC D-207
	6:00p-7:25p	MW	Moore K	SCC D-207	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N55L, BEGINNING ALGEBRA MATH LAB</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.2 UNIT</b></span>					
<i>Corequisite: Mathematics N55.</i>					
<i>Open Entry / Open Exit</i>					
29403	TBA		Frost A	SCC U-80	Full Semester

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

## Open Education Resources

### OER

Look for symbol for mathematics classes offering open education resources, resources that are free to students, e.g., free textbook, free access code for online assignments, etc.

## Mathematics Course Icons

### IBA

(Internet Based Assignments) Students may be required to use an internet software package. Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet.

(Some online software may be platform specific. The student should check with the instructor before enrolling in the class.)

## Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) for Mathematics 170, 180 & 180H.

Go to [www.sccollege.edu/si](http://www.sccollege.edu/si) to view schedule.

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

<b>H</b>	23355	TBA		Frost A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OER</b>		7:30p-9:30p	W		SCC U-78	
		Section 23355 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 8/24 (Orientation), 10/12 (Midterm Exam), and 12/7 (Final Exam) in room U-78 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost_alicia@sccollege.edu.				
	23352	7:30a-10:00a	M W	Carrera C	SCC D-204	Full Semester
	23307	7:30a-10:00a	Tu Th	Carlson G	SCC D-217	Full Semester
	23308	7:30a-10:00a	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-204	Full Semester
	23309	10:30a-1:00p	M W	Hauscarriague A	SCC A-106	Full Semester
	23310	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Wright K	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23311	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-215	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23353	10:30a-1:05p	M Tu W Th	Barsha A	SCC D-206	08/22-10/14
<b>IBA</b>	23313	1:30p-4:00p	M W	Danova V	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	<b>OER</b> 23344	1:30p-4:00p	M W	Moore K	SCC D-204	Full Semester
	23345	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Wohlgezogen L	SCC D-217	Full Semester
	23346	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC D-215	Full Semester
	23347	4:30p-7:00p	M W	Hosseini Qanatqazi A	SCC D-222	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23348	4:30p-7:00p	M W	Yi S	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	23349	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Moore K	SCC A-107	Full Semester
	23350	7:30p-10:00p	M W	Blankenhorn C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23351	7:30p-10:00p	Tu Th	Beyene A	SCC D-204	Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 080L, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 080.  
Open Entry / Open Exit  
23305 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 086, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS AND LIBERAL ARTS 4.0 UNITS

This course meets the prerequisites for Mathematics 105 and Mathematics 219 but not for Math 140 or 160.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics N55, N60 and placement into Mathematics 086 on the Mathematics Level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N55 or N60.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 086L, Intermediate Algebra for Students Math Lab #29412.

	24746	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Sakamoto S	SCC D-215	Full Semester
	24747	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Wagner J	SCC D-216	Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 086L, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATS & LIB ARTS LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 086.  
Open Entry / Open Exit  
29412 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 105L, Math for Liberal Arts Lab #23447.

<b>H</b>	23456	TBA		Frost A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OER</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M		SCC SC-133	

Section 23456 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/22 (Orientation), 10/10 (Midterm Exam), and 12/05 (Final Exam) in room SC-133 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 9-12 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost\_alicia@sccollege.edu.

	23450	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Miyahara J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23452	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Jones V	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23448	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Miyahara J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
	23453	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Copeland M	SCC A-106	Full Semester
	23455	5:00p-7:05p	M W	Chen G	SCC A-106	Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 105L, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 105.  
Open Entry / Open Exit  
23447 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 140L, College Algebra Lab #23569.

<b>H</b>	23579	TBA		Williams A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M		SCC SC-103	

Section 23579 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/22 (Orientation), 10/10 (Midterm Exam), and 12/05 (Final Exam) in room SC-103 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: williams\_alison@sccollege.edu.

<b>IBA</b>	23570	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Wirth D	SCC D-222	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23572	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Carrera C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23573	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Williams A	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	23578	10:30a-12:35p	M Tu W Th	Barsha A	SCC D-206	10/17-12/11

## MATHEMATICS N60, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 or placement into Mathematics N60 on the Mathematics Level 1 or 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48..

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N60L, Beginning Algebra Math Lab #24375.

<b>H</b>	24388	TBA		Frost A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M		SCC D-222	
<b>OER</b>		Section 24388 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Mon. 8/22 (Orientation), Mon. 10/10 (Midterm Exam), and Mon. 12/5 (Final Exam) in room D-222 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost_alicia@sccollege.edu.				

**IBA** **OER** 24376 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Takeuchi K SCC A-106 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24377 10:30a-11:30a M Tu W Th Tran P SCC D-207 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24378 10:30a-12:35p M W Chung H SCC D-215 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24379 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Takeuchi K SCC D-220 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24380 12:00p-1:00p M Tu W Th Dunham J SCC D-207 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24381 1:30p-3:35p M W Kocaman F SCC D-216 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24382 1:30p-3:35p M W Cotter M SCC D-217 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24383 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Malouf T SCC D-222 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24384 5:00p-7:05p M W Valeriote R SCC D-204 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24385 5:00p-7:05p Tu Th Beyene A SCC D-204 Full Semester  
**IBA** **OER** 24387 7:30p-9:35p M W Rinaldi M SCC H-327 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS N60L, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics N60.  
Open Entry / Open Exit  
24375 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS N73L, MATH REVIEW 0.2 UNIT

Open Entry / Open Exit  
28574 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 070, GEOMETRY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N55, N60 and placement into Mathematics 070 on the Mathematics Level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N60.

23302 1:30p-2:55p M W Chung H SCC SC-110 Full Semester

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 070L, Geometry Lab #23304.

## MATHEMATICS 070L, GEOMETRY MATH LAB 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics 070.  
Open Entry / Open Exit  
23304 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N60 or placement into Mathematics 080 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 060.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 080L, Intermediate Algebra Math Lab #23305.

<b>H</b>	23354	TBA		Williams A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OER</b>		7:30p-9:30p	W		SCC SC-111	

Section 23354 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 8/24 (Orientation), 10/12 (Midterm Exam), and 12/7 (Final Exam) in room SC-111 from 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: williams\_alison@sccollege.edu.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
IBA 23577	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Carrera C	SCC A-106	Full Semester
IBA 23574	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Carrera C	SCC D-206	Full Semester
IBA 23575	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC A-106	Full Semester
IBA 23576	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Chen G	SCC H-333	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 140L, COLLEGE ALGEBRA MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 140. Open Entry / Open Exit					
23569	TBA		Frost A	SCC U-80	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140.					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 150L, Calculus for Biol, Mgmt, and Soc Sci Lab #23701.</b>					
23702	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Wohlgezogen L	SCC D-220	Full Semester
IBA 23703	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Ghafoori M	SCC D-220	Full Semester
23704	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Do M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 150L, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 150. Open Entry / Open Exit					
23701	TBA		Frost A	SCC U-80	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY</b>					<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics 070 and 080 or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and 080.					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 160L, Trigonometry Lab #23743.</b>					
IBA 23744	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
IBA 23745	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
IBA 23746	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Lorton M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
IBA 23747	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Ghafoori M	SCC D-222	Full Semester
23748	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Nguyen T	SCC D-204	Full Semester


## ENROLL IN THE MATH STUDY HALL

Look for the corresponding math lab to your math course.

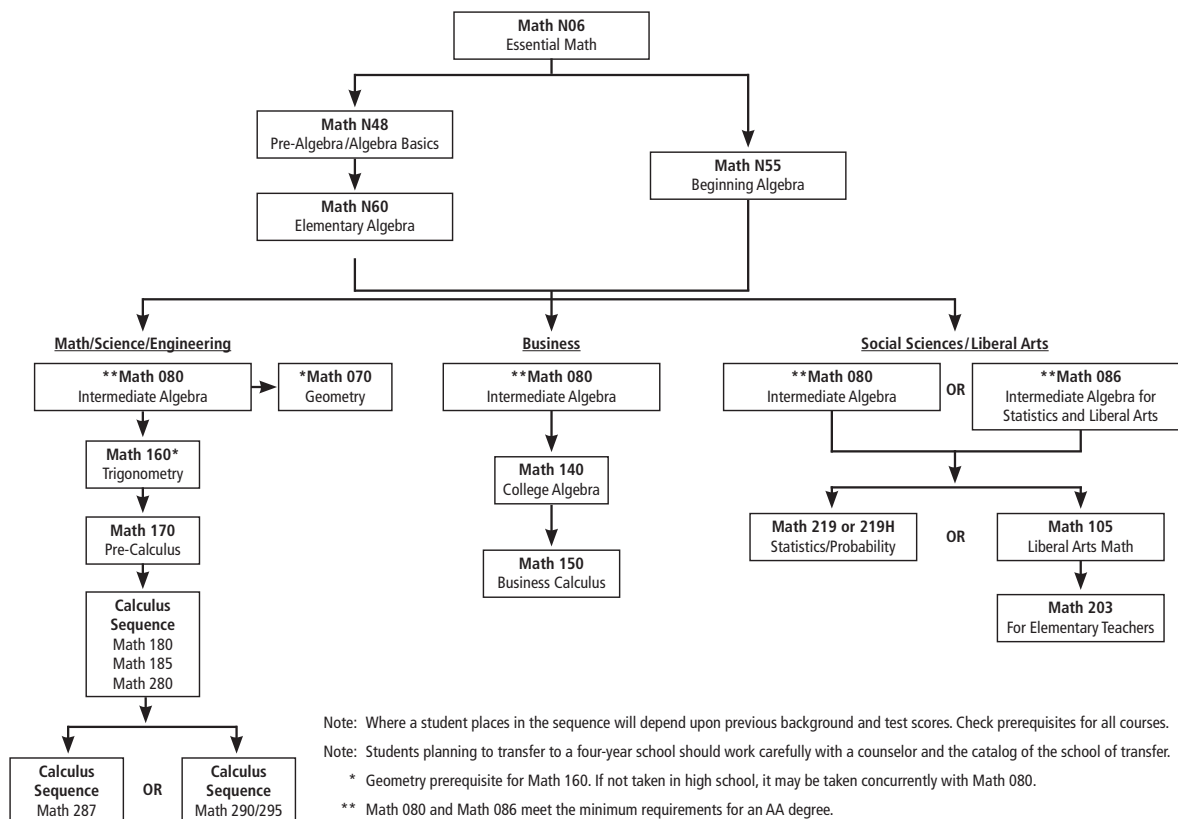
**Located in U-80**

We can help you tackle the most common Math problems students face in all classes from Arithmetic to Calculus:

- Fractions
- Reading/Word Problems
- Graphing
- Signed Numbers
- Testing Skills
- Math Study Skills
- And much, much more – like one on one help



## MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>MATHEMATICS 160L, TRIGONOMETRY MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 160. Open Entry / Open Exit 23743 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 170L, Pre-Calculus Math Lab #23861. Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to <a href="http://www.sccollege.edu/SI">www.sccollege.edu/SI</a>					
23862	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Wagner J	SCC D-216	Full Semester
23865	10:30a-1:00p	TuTh	Hauscarriague A	SCC A-106	Full Semester
23863	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Hauscarriague A	SCC A-106	Full Semester
23864	1:30p-4:00p	TuTh	Wright K	SCC D-204	Full Semester
23866	4:30p-7:00p	TuTh	Ninh J	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 170L, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 170. Open Entry / Open Exit 23861 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 180, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS)</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 180L, Anal Geo & Calc Lab #23899. Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to <a href="http://www.sccollege.edu/SI">www.sccollege.edu/SI</a>					
IBA 23900	10:30a-12:35p	TuTh	Jones V	SCC D-216	Full Semester
IBA 23901	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Jones V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
23902	1:30p-3:35p	TuTh	Kramer J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
23903	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Cotter M	SCC H-232	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 180H, HONORS SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180H, HONORS ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS)</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170 and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 180L, Anal Geo & Calc Lab #23899. Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI) will be offered for this class. The days and times will be determined after the first class meeting. For more information regarding SI go to <a href="http://www.sccollege.edu/SI">www.sccollege.edu/SI</a>					
23904	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Scott R	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 180L, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I MATH LAB (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB)</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 180/180H. Open Entry / Open Exit 23899 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 185, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS)</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 185L, Anal Geo & Calc Lab #23905.					
23906	8:00a-10:05a	TuTh	Wohlgezogen L	SCC D-216	Full Semester
23908	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Scott R	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
23909	1:30p-3:35p	TuTh	Ninh J	SCC D-206	Full Semester
23910	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Chauhan S	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 185L, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II MATH LAB (FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 185L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB)</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 185. Open Entry / Open Exit 23905 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 219L, Stats & Prob Lab #23912.					
23996	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Armstrong D	SCC D-205	Full Semester
23997	7:30a-10:00a	TuTh	Sakamoto S	SCC D-205	Full Semester
23998	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Sakamoto S	SCC D-205	Full Semester
23999	10:30a-1:00p	TuTh	Kramer J	SCC D-205	Full Semester
IBA 24006	10:30a-1:00p	TuTh	Lorton M	SCC D-221	Full Semester
24007	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Williams A	SCC D-221	Full Semester
24000	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Kramer J	SCC D-205	Full Semester
IBA 24001	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Do M	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
24002	1:30p-4:00p	TuTh	Williams A	SCC D-205	Full Semester
IBA 24003	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Chauhan S	SCC D-205	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
IBA 24004	4:30p-7:00p	TuTh	Schantz D	SCC D-205	Full Semester
IBA 24005	7:30p-10:00p	TuTh	Schantz D	SCC D-205	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 219L, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 219/219H. Open Entry / Open Exit 23912 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 185. To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 280L, Inter Calc Lab #24041.					
24042	10:30a-12:35p	TuTh	Wagner J	SCC D-222	Full Semester
24043	4:15p-6:20p	TuTh	Scott R	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
24044	5:00p-7:05p	TuTh	Kramer J	SCC D-206	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 280L, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 280. Open Entry / Open Exit 24041 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 290, LINEAR ALGEBRA</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 185. Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 280 or concurrent enrollment. 24123 6:30p-7:55p TuTh Scott R SCC SC-110 Full Semester To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 290L, Linear Algebra Lab #24122.					
<b>MATHEMATICS 290L, LINEAR ALGEBRA MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 290. Open Entry / Open Exit 24122 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 295, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 280. 24165 8:15p-9:40p TuTh Scott R SCC SC-110 Full Semester To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 295L, Differential Equations Lab #24124.					
<b>MATHEMATICS 295L, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Corequisite: Mathematics 295. Open Entry / Open Exit 24124 TBA Frost A SCC U-80 Full Semester					

## MUSIC (MUS)

<b>MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus. <i>A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.</i>					
27022	6:30p-7:30p	W	Staff	SCC U-94	Full Semester
	7:30p-8:30p	W	Staff	SCC U-94	
<b>MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended for non music majors. Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
26932	TBA		Proppe J	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #26932: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26740	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Vu B	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26735	8:35a-10:00a	TuTh	Ball L	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26930	9:00a-12:10p	F	Kim J	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26744	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Vu B	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26736	10:15a-11:40a	TuTh	Ball L	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26737	11:50a-1:15p	TuTh	Ball L	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26739	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Proppe J	SCC A-209	Full Semester
26732	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Pacier P	SCC A-209	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended for non-music majors. Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
26429	1:30p-2:55p	TuTh	Vu B	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27018	1:30p-2:55p	TuTh	Wachs M	SCC H-237	Full Semester
27020	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Wachs M	SCC A-209	Full Semester
27017	6:30p-9:40p	M	Cadman S	SCC A-209	Full Semester

Come join the  
**SCC Fall and TV Showcases**  
for communities in Orange County

Music 126 SCC Collegiate Choir  
Music 182 Music Ensemble

Monday nights 6:00pm to 9:50pm

## SHARPEN YOUR TALENT!

### Vocal Music Classes

Music 121	Beginning Voice
Music 122	Intermediate Voice
Music 123	Advanced Voice

**MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE** 1.0 UNIT

Practice outside of class required.  
Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately.

Field trips are required.  
A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.  
26948 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
5:30p-6:30p W Nguyen V SCC D-121

**MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE** 1.0 UNIT

Practice outside of class required. Song literature matched to student level II.  
Designed for both music majors and non music majors.

Field trips are required.  
Prerequisite: Music 121.  
A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.  
26989 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
5:30p-6:30p W Nguyen V SCC D-121

**MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE** 1.0 UNIT

Practice outside of class required.  
Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately.

Field trips are required.  
Prerequisite: Music 122.  
A combination of Music 121, 122, 123 and 124 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.  
26990 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
5:30p-6:30p W Nguyen V SCC D-121

**MUSIC 126, COLLEGIATE CHOIR** 1.0 UNIT

Field trips are required. May be repeated.  
Recommended Preparation: Students should be able to repeat musical phrases given to him/her from musical instrument or from vocal singing.  
26946 6:00p-9:50p M Vu B SCC D-121 09/12-12/05

**MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I** 1.0 UNIT

Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus.  
Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.  
A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

27046 6:30p-7:30p W Staff SCC U-94 Full Semester  
7:30p-8:30p W Staff SCC U-94

**MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II** 1.0 UNIT

Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.  
Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.  
Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161.  
A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

27047 6:30p-7:30p W Staff SCC U-94 Full Semester  
7:30p-8:30p W Staff SCC U-94

**MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III** 1.0 UNIT

Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.  
Prerequisite: Music 162.  
A combination of Music 061, 161, 162, 163, 164A and 164B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

27049 6:30p-7:30p W Staff SCC U-94 Full Semester  
7:30p-8:30p W Staff SCC U-94

**MUSIC 182, MUSICAL ENSEMBLE** 1.0 UNIT

Concert tour/performance field trips may be required. May be repeated.  
Prerequisite: Audition.

26933 6:00p-9:50p M Vu B SCC D-121 09/12-12/05  
Section #26933: Auditions required. Options are Monday, 8/29/16, from 6:30—9:30 pm in room D-121; Wednesday, 8/31/16, from 6:30-9:30 in room D-121 OR by appointment. Email Dr. Binh Vu at vu\_binh@sccollege.edu.

## NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR)

**NUTRITION AND FOOD 115, NUTRITION** 3.0 UNITS

23707 TBA Moore S SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section No. 23707 - No Orientation- Log onto <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 8/22/15 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at moore\_sharon@sccollege.edu.

23705 TBA Eidenmuller H SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section No. 23705 - No Orientation- Log onto <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 8/22/15 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at eidenmuller\_heather@sccollege.edu.

23710 8:35a-10:00a M W Eidenmuller H SCC E-205 Full Semester  
23708 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Rickrode T SCC E-205 Full Semester  
23706 1:30p-4:40p W Moore S SCC E-205 Full Semester

**NUTRITION AND FOOD 120, FOOD AND CULTURE** 3.0 UNITS

23802 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Farahat E SCC E-205 Full Semester

## PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

**PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY** 3.0 UNITS

26316 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Pimentel M SCC H-126 Full Semester  
26313 8:35a-10:00a M W Vu N SCC H-126 Full Semester  
26318 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Monge M SCC H-125 Full Semester  
26319 10:15a-11:40a M W Deaver D SCC H-114 Full Semester  
26314 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Pimentel M SCC H-126 Full Semester  
26317 6:30p-9:40p W Vu N SCC H-126 Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY** 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA 3.0 or above.  
26321 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Deaver D SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 108, ETHICS** 3.0 UNITS

26323 8:35a-10:00a M W Deaver D SCC H-114 Full Semester  
26325 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Deaver D SCC H-114 Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.  
26332 8:00a-10:05a M W Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester  
26335 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester  
26326 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Pimentel M SCC H-126 Full Semester  
26340 11:50a-2:40p Tu Th Monge M SCC H-227 09/20-12/08  
26336 6:00p-10:15p Tu Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester  
26329 6:00p-10:15p M Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC** 4.0 UNITS

26356 TBA Pimentel M SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section #26356: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS** 3.0 UNITS

26368 TBA Pimentel M SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section #26368: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

26370 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 115, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION** 3.0 UNITS

26374 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Deaver D SCC H-114 Full Semester  
26372 6:30p-9:40p Tu Deaver D SCC H-114 Full Semester  
26378 10:15a-11:40a M W Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE 100, SURVEY OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS** 4.0 UNITS

(FORMERLY PHYSICAL SCIENCE 115, CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS)  
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080.  
22507 8:00a-11:10a Tu Staff SCC SC-204 Full Semester  
8:00a-11:10a Th Staff SCC SC-204

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

**PHYSICS 100, CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS** 4.0 UNITS

(FORMERLY PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS)  
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N60.  
22497 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Neumann B SCC SC-203 Full Semester  
1:20p-4:30p Th Neumann B SCC SC-203  
22496 5:30p-6:55p M W Bryant D SCC SC-203 Full Semester  
7:15p-10:25p W Bryant D SCC SC-203

**PHYSICS 150A, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160.  
22502 8:40a-10:05a W F Swift C SCC H-106 Full Semester  
8:00a-11:10a M Swift C SCC SC-204  
22503 8:40a-10:05a W F Swift C SCC H-106 Full Semester  
10:15a-1:25p F Swift C SCC SC-204

SCC is a  
Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>PHYSICS 150AC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I - CALCULUS</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H.					
Corequisite: Physics 150A.					
22504	10:15a-11:05a	W	Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
<b>PHYSICS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H.					
Recommended Preparation: Physics 100 or High School Physics.					
22498	11:20a-1:25p	MW	Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M	Swift C	SCC SC-204	
22500	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Hamamura M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	M	Hamamura M	SCC SC-204	
22501	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Hamamura M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W	Hamamura M	SCC SC-204	
<b>PHYSICS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185.					
22505	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	M	Rutan C	SCC SC-203	
22506	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	W	Rutan C	SCC SC-203	

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLT)

<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT (FORMERLY POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS)</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26515	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
Section #26515: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26516	TBA		Samuels C	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
Section #26516: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26505	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26496	7:00a-8:25a	MW	Matter K	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26497	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26500	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Parrella M	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26502	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Parrella M	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26504	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26503	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26506	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Parrella M	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26499	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Parrella M	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26498	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26507	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
26514	1:30p-4:50p	Tu Th	Carpio B	SCC H-238	10/18-12/08
26510	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Matter K	SCC H-238	09/15-12/08
26512	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Carpio B	SCC H-227	09/20-12/06
26508	7:15p-10:25p	W	Eperjesi K	SCC H-227	Full Semester
26501	7:15p-10:25p	M	Eperjesi K	SCC H-227	Full Semester
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 110, INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26529	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Parrella M	SCC H-227	Full Semester
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 150, INTRODUCTION TO MODEL UNITED NATIONS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H or Political Science 220. May be repeated.					
26517	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	08/22-11/13
Section #26517: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Monday/Wednesday 11:50-3:00pm in room H-241. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26527	6:30p-9:40p	M	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26528	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE 250, ADVANCED MODEL UNITED NATIONS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
May be repeated.					
Prerequisite: Political Science 150.					
26519	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	08/22-11/13
Section #26519: This class requires mandatory on-campus meetings: Monday/Wednesday 11:50-3:00pm in room H-241. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					

## PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

<b>PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080.					
25802	TBA		Breeden E	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #25802: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25803	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #25803: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25805	TBA		Chantana N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #25805: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25806	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC WEB	10/17-12/11
Section #25806: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25770	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester
25772	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hager S	SCC H-324	Full Semester
25808	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-106	Full Semester
25777	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester
25813	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Zeeb J	SCC H-323	Full Semester
25779	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Zeeb J	SCC H-324	Full Semester
25788	1:30p-4:40p	MW	Barrett D	SCC H-323	10/17-12/07
25794	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Barrett D	SCC H-323	Full Semester
25786	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Marino V	SCC H-324	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
25816	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Breeden E	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
(No credit if student has taken Human Development 107.)					
25837	TBA		Breeden E	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #25837: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25841	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 180, PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER</b> 3.0 UNITS					
25842	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or 100H.					
25844	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Marino V	SCC H-322	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Social Science 219/219H or Mathematics 219/219H and Psychology 100/100H. *If currently enrolled in one of the above courses please contact SCC Admissions at 714.628.4901					
25846	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-322	Full Semester
	11:40a-1:05p	Tu Th	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-322	
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
25848	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester
<b>PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or 100H.					
Recommended Preparation: English 061.					
25858	TBA		Breeden E	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #25858: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rsccd.blackboard.com/">https://rsccd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
25855	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC)</b>					
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 050, FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC WORKS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
25551	6:30p-9:40p	M	Ortiz M	SCC U-93	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 068, FUNDAMENTALS OF STORM WATER MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
25552	6:30p-9:40p	W	Sharp G	SCC U-93	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 070, CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
25553	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Martin C	SCC U-95	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 080, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Same as Business 090.					
25554	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Castellanos C	SCC U-97	Full Semester

### JOIN THE AWARD WINNING SCC MODEL UNITED NATIONS TEAM.



1. Meet students from all over the world
2. Become a global citizen informed about diplomacy and international issues
3. Enhance your leadership skills
4. Compete on behalf of SCC
5. Meet new people & have fun

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 086, BASIC CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
24677	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-103	09/19-09/23
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 087, INTERMEDIATE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
24678	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-103	10/17-10/21
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 088, ADVANCED CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Optional field trips may be included.					
24679	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-103	11/28-12/02

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>SOCIOLOGY 116, SOCIAL PROBLEMS (FORMERLY SOCIOLOGY 140, ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL TRENDS AND PROBLEMS)</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26626	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 130, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS (FORMERLY SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS)</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26624	TBA		Grasso T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #26624: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26625	TBA		Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #26625: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26623	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-332	Full Semester

## READING (READ)

<b>READING 097, ADVANCED COLLEGE READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Reading N96 or qualifying profile from placement process.					
25164	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester
<b>READING 102, ACADEMIC READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 061 or concurrent enrollment.					
25166	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Lyons K	SCC H-232	Full Semester
<b>READING 150, CRITICAL READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.					
25169	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Lyons K	SCC H-232	Full Semester
25175	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester
25167	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester
25172	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester

## SPANISH (SPAN)

MEETING TIMES INCLUDE LAB

<b>SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Designated sections focus on skills for Spanish speakers. Spanish 101 is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish.					
26311	10:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
26309	10:15a-1:20p	M W	Baez E	SCC H-234	Full Semester
26315	1:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
26310	4:30p-7:35p	M W	Baez E	SCC H-234	Full Semester
26312	6:00p-9:05p	Tu Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
<b>SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Spanish 102 is equivalent to the third year of high school Spanish.					
Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish.					
26320	1:30p-4:35p	M W	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:20p	W	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	2:30p-4:35p	W		SCC H-231	

## REAL ESTATE (RE)

<b>REAL ESTATE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27350	6:00p-8:00p	W	Gates A	SCC U-87	08/22-10/14
A combination of online and in class instruction. Requires 4 hours per week online. First class meeting Wed, Aug 24, 6:00-8:00pm, U-87. Email instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:gates_alana@sccollege.edu">gates_alana@sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>REAL ESTATE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27351	TBA		Beau L	SCC WEB	08/22-09/23
Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 10 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:beau_leslie@sccollege.edu">beau_leslie@sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>REAL ESTATE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27352	TBA		Gates A	SCC WEB	08/22-09/23
Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class and download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 10 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:gates_alana@sccollege.edu">gates_alana@sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>REAL ESTATE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27353	TBA		Beau L	SCC WEB	09/26-10/28
Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 10 hours per week online. Email the instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:beau_leslie@sccollege.edu">beau_leslie@sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>REAL ESTATE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
27354	TBA		Gates A	SCC WEB	10/31-12/02
Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 10 hours per week online. Email the instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:gates_alana@sccollege.edu">gates_alana@sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>REAL ESTATE 114, APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES</b> 3.5 UNITS					
27355	TBA		Aust J	SCC WEB	10/31-12/09
Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 10 hours per week online. Email the instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:aust_john@sccollege.edu">aust_john@sccollege.edu</a> .					

## SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV)

<b>SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 118, PLANE SURVEYING</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160.					
25563	TBA		Kow C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	6:30p-9:30p	Tu	Kow C	SCC U-98	
	8:00a-4:30p	Sa		SCC U-98	
Section 25563. A combination of in class and online instruction. Requires 1.5 hours per week online. In addition, Saturday labs meet 8:00am-4:30pm on Sept 17; Oct 1, 15, 29; Nov 19; Dec 3. Detailed information given Tues, Aug 23 at first class meeting.					
<b>SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 229, LEGAL ASPECTS OF LAND SURVEYING I</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119.					
25570	TBA		Propst T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 25570. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class to download syllabus, or be dropped. Contact instructor with questions at <a href="mailto:propst_thomas@sccollege.edu">propst_thomas@sccollege.edu</a> . Requires 3 hours per week online.					

## SIGN LANGUAGE

Please see: American Sign Language (ASL)

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

<b>SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
26483	TBA		Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #26483: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26487	TBA		Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #26487: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
26383	7:00a-8:25a	M W	West J	SCC H-237	Full Semester
26444	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-332	Full Semester
26381	8:35a-10:00a	M W	West J	SCC H-237	Full Semester
26440	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
26442	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Jimenez I	SCC H-332	Full Semester
26438	1:30p-4:40p	M	Gutierrez E	SCC H-332	Full Semester
26385	6:30p-9:40p	M	Jimenez I	SCC H-332	Full Semester
26490	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Langley R	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 115, DEATH AND DYING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Field trips may be required.					
26627	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester

## THEATRE ARTS (THEA)

<b>THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Attendance at live theatre required.					
27064	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Stone K	SCC D-121	Full Semester
27061	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	Full Semester
<b>THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
A combination of Theatre Arts 110, 111 and 118 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
27071	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	9:10p-10:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 111, INTERMEDIATE ACTING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110.					
A combination of Theatre Arts 110, 111 and 118 may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.					
27073	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	9:10p-10:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**THEATRE ARTS 183A, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE:****MUSICAL - MINOR/SUPPORTING ROLE** 2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Audition

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110.

*A combination of Theatre Arts 180A, 180B, 181A, 181B, 182A, 182B, 183A and 183B may be taken a maximum of 4 enrollments.*

27075	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/08-12/08
	6:35p-10:25p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

Section #27075: Calling all Actors, Singers, Dancers, and Theatre Technicians: Auditions (Performers), and Interviews (Technicians), for the SCC annual Celebration of Diversity holiday musical theatre production will be held on Thursday, August 25th, at 6:30 pm in D-121. All audition materials will be provided. Be dressed to move. Do not register for this class until you have passed the performance audition or production interview.

**THEATRE ARTS 183B, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE:****MUSICAL - LEADING ROLE** 2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Audition

*A combination of Theatre Arts 180A, 180B, 181A, 181B, 182A, 182B, 183A and 183B may be taken a maximum of 4 enrollments.*

29172	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/08-12/08
	6:35p-10:25p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

Section #29172: Calling all Actors, Singers, Dancers, and Theatre Technicians: Auditions (Performers), and Interviews (Technicians), for the SCC annual Celebration of Diversity holiday musical theatre production will be held on Thursday, August 25th, at 6:30 pm in D-121. All audition materials will be provided. Be dressed to move. Do not register for this class until you have passed the performance audition or production interview.

**THEATRE ARTS 186A, BEGINNING TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION**

2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Interview

29343	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/08-12/08
	6:35p-10:25p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

Section #29343: Calling all Actors, Singers, Dancers, and Theatre Technicians: Auditions (Performers), and Interviews (Technicians), for the SCC annual Celebration of Diversity holiday musical theatre production will be held on Thursday, August 25th, at 6:30 pm in D-121. All audition materials will be provided. Be dressed to move. Do not register for this class until you have passed the performance audition or production interview.

**THEATRE ARTS 186B, INTERMEDIATE TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION**

2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Interview

29347	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/08-12/08
	6:35p-10:25p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

Section #29347: Calling all Actors, Singers, Dancers, and Theatre Technicians: Auditions (Performers), and Interviews (Technicians), for the SCC annual Celebration of Diversity holiday musical theatre production will be held on Thursday, August 25th, at 6:30 pm in D-121. All audition materials will be provided. Be dressed to move. Do not register for this class until you have passed the performance audition or production interview.

**THEATRE ARTS 186C, ADVANCED TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION**

2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Interview

29369	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/08-12/08
	6:35p-10:25p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

Section #29369: Calling all Actors, Singers, Dancers, and Theatre Technicians: Auditions (Performers), and Interviews (Technicians), for the SCC annual Celebration of Diversity holiday musical theatre production will be held on Thursday, August 25th, at 6:30 pm in D-121. All audition materials will be provided. Be dressed to move. Do not register for this class until you have passed the performance audition or production interview.

## WATER UTILITY SCIENCE (WATR)

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 050, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N06 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 1 Exam.

25112	6:30p-9:40p	M	Rodriguez D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
25114	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Molinari M	SCC E-306	Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 052, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 131, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER)** 3.0 UNITS

27449	TBA		McLean S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section 27449. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com no later than Thurs, Aug 25, for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 056, TREATMENT TEST PREPARATION** 0.2 UNIT

25119	8:00a-4:50p	F	McLean S	SCC E-203	11/04-11/04
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	-------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION** 0.2 UNIT

25122	8:00a-4:50p	F	McLean S	SCC E-203	09/09-09/09
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	-------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 061, WATER DISTRIBUTION (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 109, WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS)** 3.0 UNITS

25130	TBA		McLean S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section 25130. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com no later than Thurs, Aug 25, for the first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 062, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 210, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 061.

25135	6:30p-9:40p	M	Cafferty D	SCC E-305	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	------------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 063, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 104, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.

25128	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Molinari M	SCC U-87	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	------------	----------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## ONE-DAY WATER TEST PREP CLASSES

**Sept 9: WATR 057**

Test Preparation for Water Distribution Operators

**Nov 4: WATR 056**

Test Preparation for Water Treatment Operators

Earn 8 contact hours per class.

Classes held on a Friday, 8:00am to 4:50pm

## LOOKING FOR BACKFLOW CLASSES?

A class in **Backflow Prevention Devices** is offered through Community Services. Visit online at [www.sccollege.edu/CS](http://www.sccollege.edu/CS) or call 714-628-4960 for more information.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 064, PUMPS AND PUMPING (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 208, PUMPS AND PUMPING)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.

25134	6:30p-9:40p	W	Rodriguez D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 071, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 101, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS)** 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050.

25123	TBA		McLean S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section 25123. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com no later than the Thurs, Aug 25 for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 072, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 102, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 071.

25125	6:30p-9:40p	W	McLean S	SCC E-306	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 073, WATER QUALITY (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 103, WATER CHEMISTRY AND BACTERIOLOGY)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.  
Recommended Preparation: Water Utility Science 050.

25127	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	McLean S	SCC E-206	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 081, WASTEWATER TREATMENT (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 111, WASTEWATER TREATMENT BASIC OPERATIONS)** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050.

25131	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Basrai S	SCC E-305	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 107, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES** 3.0 UNITS

25129	6:30p-9:40p	M	McLean S	SCC E-306	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

## WOMEN'S STUDIES (WMNS)

**WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES** 3.0 UNITS

26868	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-236	Full Semester
26867	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Siddiqui S	SCC H-236	Full Semester
26865	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-236	Full Semester

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## SERVICE HOURS

### ADMISSIONS HOURS

714-628-4901

located in E-101

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

### REGISTRATION HOURS – ONLINE REGISTRATION

24/7, by appointment 714-628-4901

### BOOKSTORE HOURS

714-628-4735

located in A-101

Monday – Thursday 7:45 am to 5:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to NOON

Bookstore Check Cashing Policy

Personal checks made payable to RSCCD are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current valid ID.

Bookstore Refund Policy

Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.

### CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS

714-628-4727

located next to Admissions, E-102

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

Pay fees by drop box.

Pay fees by phone 714-564-6400

Pay fees online [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

### CAFETERIA HOURS

Located in T-100

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 8:00 pm

Friday CLOSED

### LIBRARY HOURS

Santiago Canyon College Library 714-628-5000

Monday – Thursday 7:30 am to 7:30 pm

Friday CLOSED

Saturday CLOSED

### LIBRARY USE POLICY

Valid I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

## ACADEMIC SUCCESS CENTER

Room D-209

714-628-4830

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm)

The ASC Study Skills Toolbox will help you with:

- Managing your time
- Taking notes
- Reading textbooks
- Test taking tips

**FREE to all enrolled students START AT ANY TIME!**

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-205

714-628-4913

The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-205 or by emailing [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## CalWORKs

Room E-108

714-628-4915

The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

## CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, [sccollege.edu/career\\_center](http://sccollege.edu/career_center)

714-628-4805

Career Services assists currently enrolled students with career exploration and employment preparation through the following services:

- Individual or group assistance with career research
- Online Job Board at [www.collegecentral.com/sccollege](http://www.collegecentral.com/sccollege)
- Employment Preparation Workshops
- Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment
- "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series
- Referral to career planning classes (Counseling 116 and 101)

Career exploration experts are here to help you achieve your goals.

*"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"*

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:

- Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave. Telephone 714-628-4890.

## COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-212

714-628-5034

The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

## Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

## Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.

twitter

Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

Room U-83 714-628-4960  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)  
Community Services is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are noncredit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Fall 2016 brochure will be available August 8, 2016. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/cs](http://www.sccollege.edu/cs).

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106 714-628-4800  
(Call for hours of operation)  
Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:

- **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of placement test results, educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.
- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

## DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

Room E-105 714-628-4860  
DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing DSPS with disability verification at least two weeks before an accommodation is needed. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, phone us or contact us by email at [dps@sccollege.edu](mailto:dps@sccollege.edu).

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)  
Room E-108 714-628-4915  
(Call for hours of operation)  
EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

## FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104 714-628-4876  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)  
The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in early Spring for the following Fall semester. In addition to the FAFSA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/financial](http://sccollege.edu/financial) to assist you through the financial aid process.

## LANGUAGES LAB

Room H-230 714-628-4741  
(Hours: Monday and Wednesday 8:00am–5:00pm;  
Tuesday and Thursday 9:00am–7:00pm; Friday 8:30am–12:30pm)  
Many language classes require 1 hour per week lab time.

## MATH STUDY HALL

Room U-78  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:30am–7:30pm and Saturday 9:00am–3:00pm)

## ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104 714-628-4867  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)  
The On-Campus Job Placement is available to currently enrolled students in obtaining student assistant/work study employment on campus and at approved community locations. All students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding, and awarded to qualified students for placement. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available for On-Campus Job Placement that do not require the FAFSA to be completed. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu](http://sccollege.edu) for additional information.

## PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room E-314 714-628-4928  
(Call for hours of operation)  
The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, appointments with university representatives, teacher preparation resource information, and a Future Teachers Club.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 714-628-4773  
Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual counseling on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Room A-210 714-628-4793  
(Hours: Monday, Tuesday & Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm,  
Wednesday & Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)  
The SCC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The Scholarship application is available online beginning the last week of January through the first week of March. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester. The Scholarship Program operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. Santiago Canyon College offers numerous Scholarship Awards each year to eligible student applicants. Awards sponsored by the college, SCC Foundation and many community donors, range from \$125.00 to \$2,000 and are awarded to incoming Freshmen, continuing sophomores, and graduating transferring students who meet the scholarship criteria. Eligibility information, and applications may be obtained online or from the Scholarship Program office located in A-210. Contact the Scholarship Program for application details at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships](http://www.sccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-206 714-628-4917  
The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

### Current student organizations:

- Active Minds
- Forensics Club
- STEM Club
- CAMP Club
- International Students
- United Student for Equal Education
- Dance Club
- Math Club
- EOPS Club
- Philosophical Society
- Honor Societies:
- Fine Art Club
- SCC Teach!
- Phi Theta Kappa

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773  
(Hours of Operation: Monday–Wednesday 9am–1pm and 2pm–5pm, Thursday 9am–1pm and 2pm–7pm Friday 9am–12pm)

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians and Psychologists are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological counseling. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an appointment.

## STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-206 714-628-4917

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-206 714-628-4710

The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASG), and student organizations. As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

## TRANSFER SUCCESS CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104-N (Call for hours of Operation) 714-628-4865

The Transfer Success Center provides resources, services, trained specialists, and counselors to assist students who are preparing to transfer to a four-year college or university. Throughout the year the Transfer Success Center coordinates various transfer events. These include university campus tours to four-year colleges and universities; one-to-one college representative appointments; UC and CSU application workshops; college and university transfer fairs; UC, CSU and private university catalogues; informational flyers; computers with internet access; college resource books; UC and CSU applications; and other transfer information.

## TUTORING CENTER

Room D-208 (SCC hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm) 714-628-4791

Increase your learning power and make the most of your potential. We offer tutoring, group study sessions, exam reviews and study skills classes. Make an appointment or visit the Tutorial Center.

## UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-212 714-628-5011

Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

## SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

## VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE

Room A-210 714-628-4793

(Hours: Monday, Tuesday & Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm, Wednesday & Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)

SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, Education Counseling, Psychological Services and Disabled Student Programs and Services. Contact the Veterans Services Office (VSO) for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/VSO](http://www.sccollege.edu/VSO).

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Santiago Canyon College Foundation is a non-profit organization that sponsors a variety of fund-raising activities, including an annual golf tournament, to benefit the college. Funds raised by the foundation support a variety of campus programs, including:

- Scholarships for incoming, continuing and transferring students
- Veterans Service Office (VSO)
- Art Acquisition Program to purchase student art that becomes part of college's permanent collection and is displayed around campus
- Fall Performing Arts Showcase
- Community Science Night
- Forensic Debate Team
- Model United Nations

The foundation is also engaged in raising public awareness of SCC and encouraging alumni and community members to play active roles that will contribute to a high-quality educational experience for students. There are many ways to get involved and make a difference at SCC. If you would like to learn more, please call 714-628-4790, email [foundation@sccollege.edu](mailto:foundation@sccollege.edu) or go online at [www.sccollege.edu/foundation](http://www.sccollege.edu/foundation).

## Do You Know Where Your Student Service Fees Go?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- Circuit Training Lab
- Inter Club Council
- Language Lab
- Library
- Math Study Center
- Multicultural Resource Library
- Music Department
- Student Book Loan Program
- On-Campus Job Placement
- Student Leadership Programs
- Transfer Success Center
- Tutorial Center
- Writing Center

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- Black History Month
- Commencement
- Invisible Angels
- Hispanic Heritage Month
- Native American Heritage Month
- Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities
- Spring/Fall Fest Activities
- Student Club Fairs
- Student Government Elections (Fall & Spring)
- Tailgates at Athletic Events
- Women's History Month
- And many free giveaways—including food and SCC memorabilia

# ACADEMIC PLANNING

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

### PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. **All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.**

### COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

### RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

## PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

### COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

**NOTE:** Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

### NOTICE (State Policy Effective Fall 2013)

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree - applicable units

## SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

### PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

### CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be canceled. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be canceled.

### CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2016–2017

### Associate Degrees

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of degree applicable coursework are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College and at least 6 of those units must be in courses required for the major. Units earned at an accredited college or university on a Pass/No Pass basis will be counted toward the degree requirements of the college, to a maximum of 15 units.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan A: Santiago Canyon College General Education Requirements page 40

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) page 43

The general education requirements can be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of C or better. For programs of study leading to an associate degree see the SCC Academic Programs section of the SCC College Catalog.

A course may be used to satisfy a major requirement and meet a general education category requirement. Non degree applicable courses may not be used for graduation requirements.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) – CSU Option\* page 43

\* Students who are following Plan C: IGETC and are planning to transfer to a CSU must complete Area 1C: Oral Communication CSU admissions requirement.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better. (Title 5 § 55063)

### Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, certificate, CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College when a student has completed at least 30 units or one semester prior to the expected semester to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment have the option to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or any subsequent year.

**Continuous enrollment** is defined as completing at least one course each catalog year (fall, spring, summer) at Santiago Canyon College or Santa Ana College. Completion of a course is determined by a letter grade or with one of the following notations: W, NP, P, I. **A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment.**

#### Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for a degree during the year or the summer session. Student must submit a Petition to Graduate to participate in commencement.

**NOTE: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.**

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued)

## Required Proficiencies/Requirements

### Associate Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following four categories:

- I. **Major Requirements:** Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. **General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A-F.
- III. **Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in Mathematics (G1), Reading (G2) and Oral Communication (G3). Proficiencies must be completed with a "C" or better.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Courses which meet the requirements for part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College.

### II. Required General Education Courses – Plan A

#### A. Natural Sciences

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 101, 101L  
Astronomy 109, 110, 112, 140  
Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 190L, 200, 211, 229, 239, 259  
Chemistry 209, 210, 219/219H  
Earth Sciences 100, 100L, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101, 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100, 150A, 250A

#### B. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(6 units are required)

Select one course from B1 and one course from B2.

##### B1. American Institutions

History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 126  
Political Science 101 or 101H

##### B2. Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100 or 100H  
Child Development 107, 110  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Geography 100 or 100H, 102  
History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 126, 240  
Political Science 101 or 101H, 230  
Psychology 100 or 100H, 110

### C. Humanities

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 104  
Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 110  
Dance 100  
Foreign Language:  
American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210  
Chinese 101, 102  
French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Spanish 101 or 101H or 101A & 101B, 102 or 102H, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213  
Literature:  
English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272  
Music 101 or 101H, 102, 104  
Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Television/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105  
Theatre Arts 100

### D. Cultural Breadth

(3 units are required)

American Sign Language 116  
Anthropology 100 or 100H, 104  
Chicano Studies 101  
Child Development 221  
Communication 120 or 120H, 225 or 225H  
English 246, 271, 272, 278  
Ethnic Studies 101  
Geography 100 or 100H, 102  
History 124, 127, 152, 162  
Kinesiology 109, 110  
Music 102, 103  
Philosophy 112  
Psychology 170, 180  
Sign Language 116  
Women's Studies 101, 102

### E. Language and Rationality

(6 units are required)

Select one course from E1 and one course from E2.

#### E1. English Composition

English 101 or 101H with a grade of "C" or better.

#### E2. Communication and Analytical Thinking

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Communication 101, 110, 111  
Computer Science 100, 105, 129, 154  
English 102 or 102H, 103 or 103H  
Mathematics 080, 086, 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185, 219 or 219H, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111  
Reading 102, 150  
Social Science 219 or 219H

### F. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(3 units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from F2. No more than one unit may be counted from F2.

#### F1: Business 130

Communication 102  
Counseling 101, 113, 116, 118  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111  
Library & Information Studies 100  
Mathematics 030  
Nutrition & Food 115, 120  
Philosophy 111  
Psychology 230  
Reading 097  
Sociology 130

F2: Kinesiology 119, 120A, 120B, 121A, 123A, 123B, 125A, 125B, 126A, 126B, 127A, 127B, 140A, 140B, 140C, 146A, 146B, 146C, 147, 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A, 168B, 185A, 185B, 185C, 189A, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 240, 241, 245, 246, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 257, 265, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 281, 283

### G. Required Proficiencies

#### G1. Mathematics

1. Completion of Mathematics 080, 086 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080. Must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, OR
2. Score on the RSCCD mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 080.

#### G2. Reading

1. Satisfactory score on the reading skills portion of the SCC/SAC Reading Placement Instrument, OR
2. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR
3. A "C" grade, or better in 9 units of general education courses for the Associate Degree in Areas A (Natural Sciences) - 3 units; B (Social and Behavioral Sciences) - 3 units each in B1 and B2.

#### G3. Oral Communication

(3 units are required)

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111, 134

**NOTE:** Schedules for proficiency examinations are announced each semester in the Schedule of Classes. Applicants must be currently enrolled or completing graduation requirements in order to take the proficiency examinations.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (continued)

### MATHEMATICS AND READING PROFICIENCIES

Students may satisfy the mathematics and reading required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate placement test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule. See page 40 for detailed information.

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A certificate of proficiency is under 18 units and/or is not a state approved program. A certificate is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Instructional Programs. To qualify for a certificate of proficiency, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** At least 20% of the total units required for the certificate must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

### CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

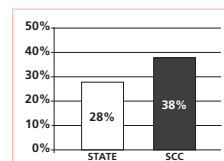
A "Certificate of Achievement (18 or more units or state approved under 18 units) is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript." Certificate of achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Degrees and Certificates. To qualify for a certificate of achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a "C" grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate is filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

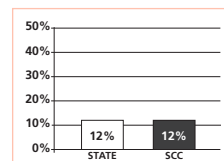
### • SCC Rates of Student Progress • Student Right-To-Know Act

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act. Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time, full-time freshmen who entered SCC in Fall 2011, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, Certificate of Achievement, or 60 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

2011 Cohort Completion Rate	
STATE	28%
SCC	38%



2011 Cohort Transfer Rate	
STATE	12%
SCC	12%



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SCC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

## PLAN B — 2016–2017

Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. Upon request, Santiago Canyon College will verify the completion (certify) of up to 39 units of lower-division general education requirements. Nine semester units of general education units must be completed at the upper-division level after transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses is subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education-Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

(minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

#### A1: Oral Communication

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111\*

#### A2: Written Communication

English 101/101H

#### A3: Critical Thinking

Communication 111\*

English 102\*/102H\* (F'12), 103/103H

Philosophy 110/110H, 111

Reading 150

### B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

(minimum 9 units)

Complete **ONE** course from Area B1 and **ONE** course from Area B2. One course **MUST** have a corresponding lab from Area B3. Lab courses are in **bold**. Complete **ONE** Math course from Area B4 with a grade of "C" or better (C minus is not acceptable).

#### B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 109, 110, 112

Chemistry 209, 210, 219/219H

Earth Sciences 100, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160

Geography 101, 130

Physical Science 100

Physics 100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C

#### B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101

Biology 109/109H, 139, 149, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221,

229, 231, 239, 259, 290

#### B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 140

Biology 109L, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290

Chemistry 209, 210, 219/219H

Earth Sciences 100L, 111, 121

Geography 101L

Physical Science 100

Physics 100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C

#### B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180/180H, 203

(F'13), 219/219H, 287, 290, 295

Social Science 219/219H

### C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language

(minimum 9 units)

This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

#### C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100/100H, 101, 102

Dance 100

English 233A\*, 233B\*

Music 101/101H, 102, 103, 104

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

#### C2: Humanities

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210

English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A\*, 233B\*, 241, 242, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278\*

French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 152, 162

Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202

Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Spanish 101/101H, 101A\*\* & 101B\*\*, 102/102H, 194,

195A, 195B, 201, 202

**\*\*Both courses must be completed for C2 credit.**

### NOTE: The UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION

AND AMERICAN IDEALS CSU graduation

requirement may be met by completing Political Science

101/101H and one U.S. History course from the following:

History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 124, 127. These

courses (in **bold** below) may also be used to meet 6 of

the 9 units required for Area D.

### D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

(minimum 9 units)

**Courses must be selected from at least 2 different disciplines.**

Anthropology 100/100H, 103, 104

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107\*, 110

Communication 120/120H, 225/225H

Counseling 150

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101 (F'13)

English 278\*

Ethnic Studies 101

Geography 100/100H, 102, 140

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 118, 120/120H,

121/121H, 122+, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152\*, 162\*, 240 (F'14)

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 109

Political Science 101/101H, 200/200H, 201, 220, 221,

222 (F'13), 230

Psychology 100/100H, 157\*, 170, 200, 219, 230\*, 240, 250

Sociology 100/100H, 116/116H, 130\*, 240

Television/Video Communications 105

Women's Studies 101, 102

+ (No credit for History 122 if taken after History 120/120H or 121/121H.)

### E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(minimum 3 units)

Only one unit from E2 can be used to satisfy Area E.

#### E1:

Child Development 107\*

Communication 102

Counseling 101, 116

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111

Nutrition and Food 115

Psychology 157\*, 230\*

Sociology 130\*

#### E2:

Kinesiology 119-283 (Excluding 257 and 274)

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined.
2. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas. However, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded Pass.
3. Grades of "C-" earned in Areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 will not be certified.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students who have completed a minimum of 12 units at Santiago Canyon College.
6. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the course was completed.
7. Courses taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
8. Requests for certification should be made during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Admissions website at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will **NOT** be certified in more than one area.

**B1, B2, B3:** Courses in **bold** have laboratory activity.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

## PLAN C — 2016–2017

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission to a UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a UC campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

C.S.U.: 3 courses required, one from each group.

U.C.: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

#### Group A: English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
English 101\*/101H\*

#### Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
English 102\*/102H\* (F\*12), 103\*/103H\*  
Philosophy 110\*/110H\*

#### Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
Communication 100\*/100H\*, 101, 110, 111

### AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
Math 105, 140\*, 150\*, 170\*, 180\*/180H\*, 185, 219\*/219H\*,  
280, 287, 290, 295  
Social Science 219\*/219H\*

### AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

#### Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100\*/100H\*, 101, 102  
Dance 100  
Music 101\*/101H\*, 102, 103, 104  
Television/Video Communications 103, 104  
Theatre Arts 100

#### Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210  
English 102\*/102H\* (F\*12), 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242,  
246, 271, 272, 278  
French 102, 201, 202  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*  
Italian 102, 201, 202  
Philosophy 106\*/106H\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 102\*/102H\*, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.  
Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

\*\* Official High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office.

Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

### AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 103, 104  
Chicano Studies 101  
Child Development 107\*  
Communication 225\*/225H\*  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101 (F\*13)  
Ethnic Studies 101  
Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102, 140  
History 101\*/101H\* (F\*13), 102\*/102H\* (F\*13), 118,  
120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152, 162,  
240 (F\*14)  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Political Science 101\*/101H\*, 200\*/200H\*, 201, 220, 221,  
222 (F\*14), 230  
Psychology 100\*/100H\*, 157\*, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250  
Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 116\*/116H\*, 240  
TV/Video Communications 105  
Women's Studies 101\*, 102

### AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Minimum 7–9 semester units. One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course required. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

#### Group A: Physical Science (minimum 3 units)

Astronomy 109, 110, 112  
Chemistry 209\*, 210, 219\*/219H\*, 229  
Earth Sciences 100, 111, 120\*, 121\*, 160  
Geography 101, 130  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

#### Group B: Biological Science (minimum 3 units)

Anthropology 101  
Biology 109\*/109H\*, 139, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231,  
239, 249, 259, 290

#### Group C: Laboratory Activity (minimum 1 unit)

Anthropology 101L  
Astronomy 140  
Biology 109L, 139, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290  
Chemistry 209\*, 210, 219\*/219H\*, 229  
Earth Sciences 100L, 111, 121\*  
Geography 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

### AREA 6—LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE) (UC ONLY)

This proficiency may be met by one of the following methods:  
Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a language other than English with grades of "C-" or better\*; or completion of one of the following:  
American Sign Language 110; French 101, 102, 201, 202;  
Italian 101, 102, 201, 202; Spanish 101\*/101H\*, 101B,  
102\*/102H\*, 201, 202

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examination, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination; SAT II: Subject Tests (see counselor for required scores); grade of A, B, or C on the "O" level exam; or score of 5, 6, or 7 on the "A" level exam

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language; or verification of student competency equivalent to two years of high school language.

### AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT (AI)

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101\*/101H\* AND one of the following courses: History 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 127. These courses can be used for 6 of the 9 units required in Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences).

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
2. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
6. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.
7. Completing IGETC prior to transfer is strongly recommended and can be advantageous in the admissions process. Partial certification is permitted if the student has completed all but two courses on the pattern. Please see a Santiago Canyon College counselor for guidelines.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## WHO NEEDS TO PETITION TO GRADUATE?

### Are you planning to transfer?

When planning to transfer to a 4-year university and want **CSU Certification** and/or **IGETC Certification**, you must submit a petition to graduate. A petition must also be completed to earn an associate degree from Santiago Canyon College.

### Students Preparing to Transfer

- I. Complete **general education requirements**
  - Plan B (CSU Certification)
  - Plan C (IGETC Certification)
- II. Complete **major requirements for an associate degree (if applying for an associate degree)**
  - Complete required courses as listed in the catalog. An associate degree requires the completion of 60 degree applicable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better and residency (12 units; 6 in the major) at Santiago Canyon College.
- III. **Submit Petition to Graduate**
  - Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion

### Students Not Planning to Transfer

- I. Complete **general education requirements**
  - Plan A
- II. Complete **major requirements for an associate degree**
  - Complete required courses as listed in the catalog. An associate degree requires the completion of 60 degree applicable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better and residency (12 units; 6 in the major) at Santiago Canyon College.
- III. **Submit Petition to Graduate**
  - Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion

Transcripts from all other colleges attended must be on file.

### Petition to Graduate Deadline

Fall 2016 – October 7  
Spring 2017 – March 3  
Summer 2017 – July 7

### Certificate of Achievement

Students who are completing a Certificate of Achievement need to adhere to the following steps:

- I. Complete all required courses with a “C” or better in an approved program
- II. Complete Petition for Certificate of Achievement
- III. Submit petition in the semester you are completing your last course prior to the Petition Deadline (same as Petition to Graduate Deadlines)

If you have any questions, please make an appointment with a Counselor by calling 714-628-4800 or contact the Graduation Office at 714-628-4852.



Associate Degree  
for Transfer  
*A Degree with a Guarantee.™*

### Planning to Transfer to a CSU?

### Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?

### Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is **Anthropology, Business Administration, Communication Studies, Computer Science, Economics, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts** then check out SCC's special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit [www.sccollege.edu/transferedegrees](http://www.sccollege.edu/transferedegrees) to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.



smoke-free  
**SCC**

### SCC IS A SMOKE-FREE CAMPUS

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.



### TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go **ONLINE!**

Buy textbooks online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)

# SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



**1465 NORTH BATAVIA STREET, ORANGE, CA 92867**  
**714-628-5900**  
**WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC**

## MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Continuing Education Division is to offer a variety of free, noncredit classes, programs, and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary technical and academic skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so they can benefit from, and contribute to, a changing American society as productive, active members of their communities.

## Fall 2016 Classes Begin Monday, August 29, 2016

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim and the Santiago Canyon College campus. See page 47 for locations.

## Fall Semester 2016 Calendar

**Instruction Begins..... August 29**

Holiday (Labor Day) .....September 5

Holiday (Veterans' Day) ..... November 11

Thanksgiving Recess ..... November 21-26

**Instruction Ends..... December 17**

## Continuing Education Phone Listing

Registration / Admissions.....	714-628-5900
Adult High School Diploma Program.....	714-628-5929
Bookstore.....	714-628-5924
Child Development Center (SCC) .....	714-628-4890
Counseling .....	714-628-5929
Administration	
Jose F. Vargas, Vice President .....	714-628-5905
Lori Fasbinder, Dean .....	714-628-5971
Patricia Alvano, Director of Support Services .....	714-628-5916
Instructional Departments	
Nancy Brooks, Coordinator .....	714-628-5938
<i>Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities,</i>	
<i>Parent Education, Health &amp; Safety, Older Adults</i>	
Eden Quimzon, Coordinator .....	714-628-5944
<i>Citizenship, English as a Second Language</i>	
Estela Cuellar, Part-time Coordinator.....	714-628-5937
<i>Career Technical Education</i>	
Jolene Shields, Coordinator .....	714-628-5948
<i>Adult Basic Education, GED Preparation,</i>	
<i>High School Subjects</i>	
John Truong, Part-time Coordinator .....	714-628-5961
<i>Career Technical Education</i>	

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

## REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted by special request of the secondary school and approval from OEC administration.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations.

### WHO MAY ATTEND

High school graduates and persons 18 years of age and over may enroll in continuing education classes.

### REGISTRATION

Register for classes in person. (Spaces are filled on a first-come, first-served basis.) Online registration is also available for Business Skills classes. Go to [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec) and select the Online Registration/Webadvisor link for more information.

### JULY 5 – AUGUST 18, 2016

LOCATION	HOURS OF OPERATION
----------	--------------------

<b>OEC Provisional Education Facility</b> 1937 W. Chapman Ave. Orange, CA 92868 <b>714-628-5900</b>	<b>Monday – Thursday</b> 7:30 am – 7:00 pm
--	---

**Santiago Canyon College (SCC)**  
8045 E. Chapman Ave.  
Orange, CA 92869  
**714-628-5900**

<b>Room S-105</b> <b>714-628-5929</b>	<b>Monday – Thursday</b> 8:00 am – 8:00 pm
--	---

<b>Room U-84</b> <b>714-628-5922</b>	<b>Monday – Thursday</b> 8:00 am – 7:00 pm
---	---

<b>College and Workforce Preparation Center (CWPC)</b> 1572 N. Main St. Orange, CA 92867 <b>714-628-5999</b>	<b>Monday – Thursday</b> 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
---	---

*Please call for office hours  
Starting August 22, 2016*

### INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Continuing education classes are free. Classes are offered in the following programs:

- Adult Basic Education (*placement test required*)
- Adult High School Diploma (*placement test required*)
- Career Technical Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/Computers)
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL) (*placement test required*)
- GED Preparation (*placement test required*)
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Parent Education
- Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities
- Older Adults

For a complete schedule of continuing education classes, visit the website at [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec).

### STUDENT SERVICES

Available to all registered students:

#### Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and additional college programs.

#### Career Services and Job Placement

Continuing Education students have access to the services of the job placement officer on the Santiago Canyon College campus, as well as career services at the OEC Provisional Education facility.

#### Assessment

Students take a placement assessment test to register for Adult High School, GED, Adult Basic Education, Reading, and ESL classes. The test takes approximately three hours. **Children are not allowed in the testing room.**

#### Parking Fee

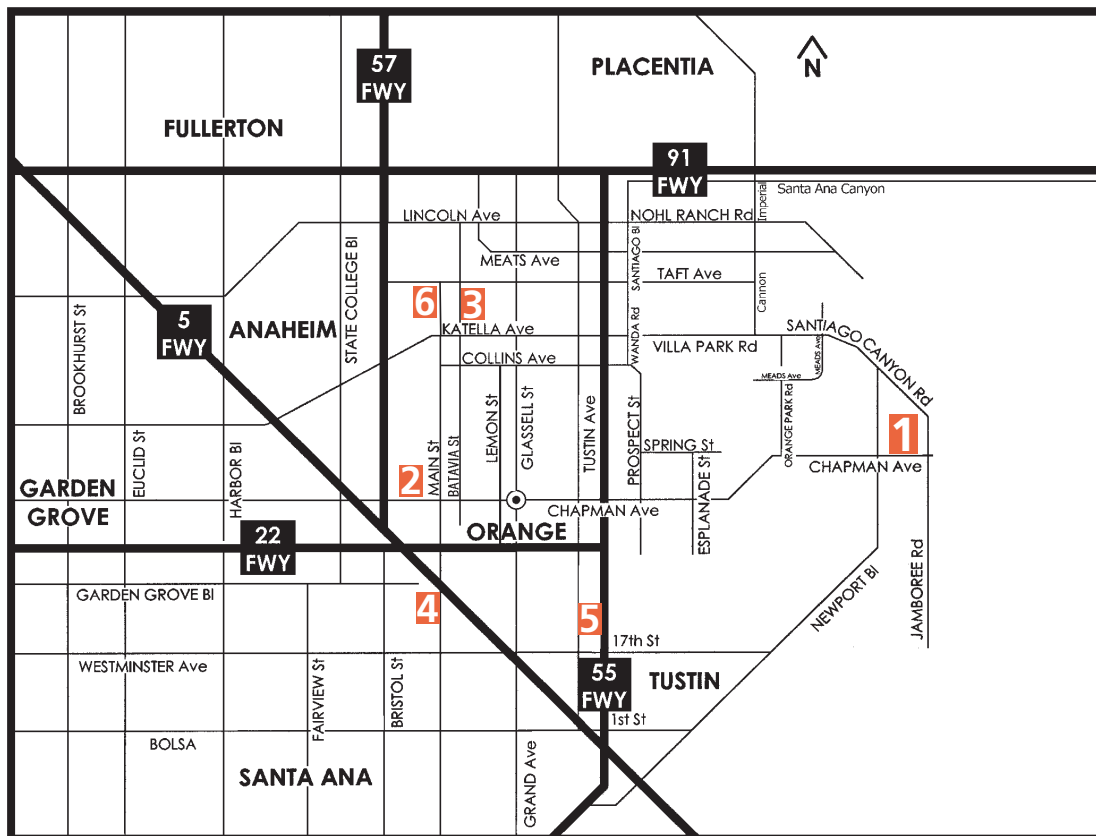
Parking at all Continuing Education class locations is free.

#### Textbooks and Supplies

Textbooks and supplies are available at the OEC Provisional Education Facility bookstore. A complete list of textbooks, including cost, required for each class is posted at the bookstore entrance.

# SCC COLLEGE LOCATIONS

<b>SCC</b>	<b>SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE</b> 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4927	<b>1</b>
<b>CHAP</b>	<b>OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY, DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1937 West Chapman Avenue, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900	<b>2</b>
<b>OEC</b>	<b>ORANGE EDUCATION CENTER, CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1465 North Batavia Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900	<b>3</b>
<b>RSCCD</b>	<b>DISTRICT OFFICE</b> 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300	<b>4</b>
<b>SABA</b>	<b>SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY</b> 2231 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705	714-547-5177	<b>5</b>
<b>CWPC</b>	<b>COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER</b> 1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999	<b>6</b>



COLLEGE CREDIT LOCATIONS MAP



# Santiago Canyon College

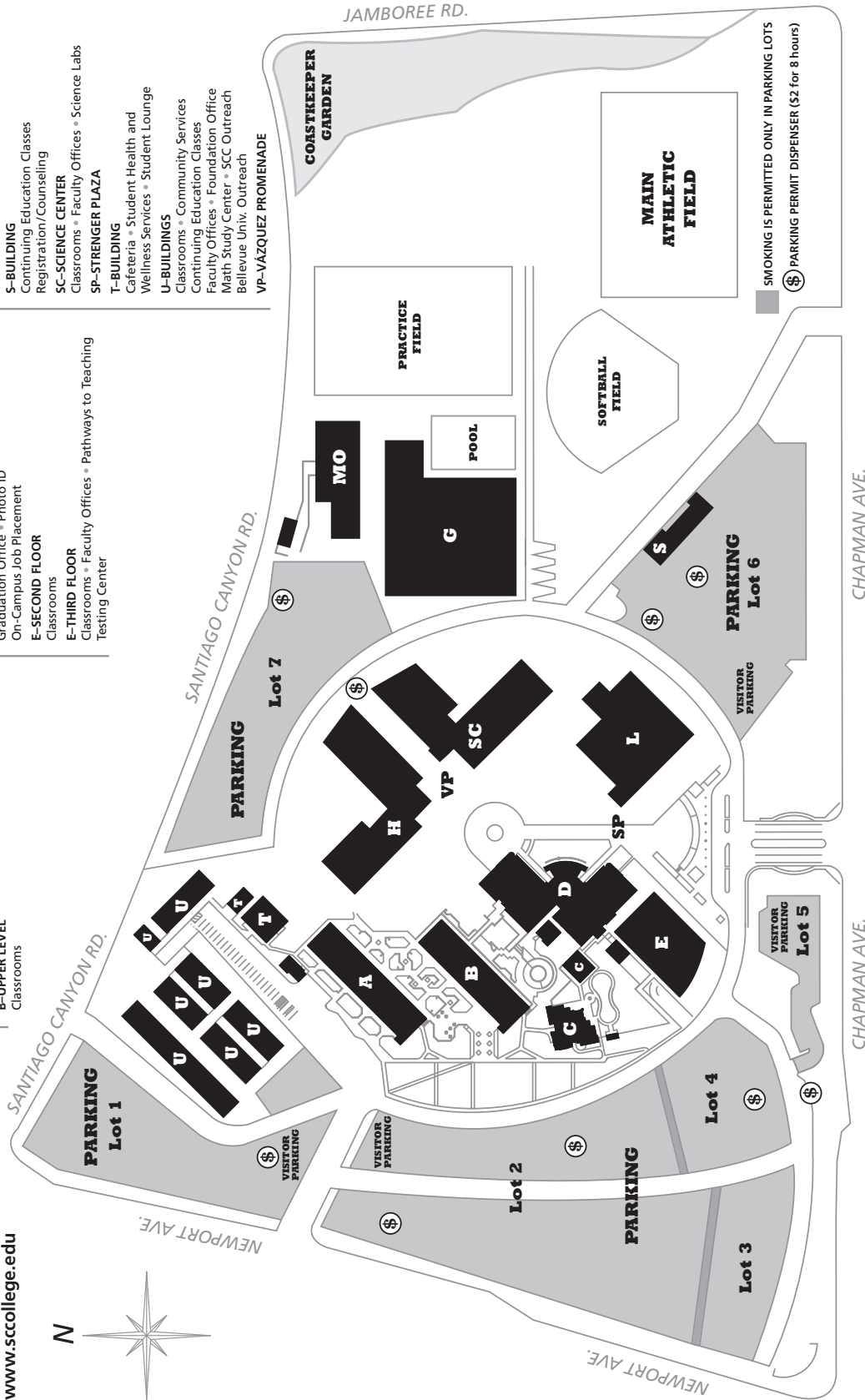
8045 East Chapman Avenue  
 Orange, CA 92869  
 714-628-4900  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



- A-LOWER LEVEL**  
Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office  
SSS Trio
- A-UPPER LEVEL**  
Academic Senate Office • Administration  
Administrative Services • Associated Student  
Government • CAMP • Classrooms  
International Students • Publications • Scholarships  
Student Life & Leadership • Upward Bound • Veterans
- B-LOWER LEVEL**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices
- B-UPPER LEVEL**  
Classrooms

- C-BUILDING**  
Child Development Center
- D-FIRST FLOOR**  
Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling  
Faculty Offices • Transfer Success Center
- D-SECOND FLOOR**  
Academic Success Center • Classrooms  
Faculty Offices • Tutoring
- E-FIRST FLOOR**  
Admissions • CalWORKS • CARE • Cashier  
Financial Aid • EOPs • Disabled Students Program  
Graduation Office • Photo ID  
On-Campus Job Placement
- E-SECOND FLOOR**  
Classrooms
- E-THIRD FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Pathways to Teaching  
Testing Center

- G-FIRST FLOOR**  
GYM and Fitness Center
- G-SECOND FLOOR**  
Aerobics • Swimming Pool  
Kinesiology Offices
- H-HUMANITIES BUILDING**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices  
Information Technology • Language Lab  
Writing Center
- L-LIBRARY** • Safety & Security
- MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS**
- S-BUILDING**  
Continuing Education Classes  
Registration/Counseling
- SC-SCIENCE CENTER**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs
- SP-STRENGER PLAZA**
- T-BUILDING**  
Cafeteria • Student Health and  
Wellness Services • Student Lounge
- U-BUILDINGS**  
Classrooms • Community Services  
Continuing Education Classes  
Faculty Offices • Foundation Office  
Math Study Center • SCC Outreach  
Bellevue Univ. Outreach
- VP-VAZQUEZ PROMENADE**



# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## BOARD OF GOVERNOR'S FEE WAIVER PROGRAM

There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC. Submit the completed BOGW form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

### BOGW A UNTAXED INCOME

Complete the BOGW application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You are also eligible if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, or if you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. In addition you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

### BOGW B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the BOGW application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

### BOGW C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA application process, and provide the Financial Aid office with all required documentation. Once the need analysis is calculated, applicants with a least \$1,104 of unmet need will be provided with a BOGW C that will pay the Enrollment Fee for the entire academic year and provide a refund to students who have already paid.

### The Financial Aid Application Process: Apply Now for 2016-2017

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA ([www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)) or California Dream Act Application ([dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)) online by June 30, 2017. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms. The state Cal Grant competition requires you to also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will be sent automatically. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

Once you have applied for financial aid, you will be notified by the processor with a Student Aid Report (SAR), giving you the Expected Family Contribution which determines your Pell Grant eligibility and BOGW C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA or Dream Act will mail you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be mailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

#### SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office,  
Village, VL-105  
714-564-6242  
FAFSA Code: 001284

#### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104  
714-628-4876  
FAFSA Code: 036957

### Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop or withdraw from all classes or drop below half-time status, or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student will owe a refund.

Please refer to catalog for more information.

Try to successfully complete at least six units each semester, so that you are not required to pay back a portion of the funds you have received. Dropping below half-time will affect your award.

### General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- Have a high school diploma, pass the CAHSEE exam, GED completion or have a California Proficiency Certificate.
- Have a valid Social Security Number.
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer or a certificate.
- Provide the Admissions Office with official academic transcripts from previous colleges attended.
- Drug convictions, while receiving federal aid, will disqualify eligibility.
- Male Students must be registered with Selective Service. Register online at [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov) or call 847-688-6888 if you need your Selective Service Number.

# FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS

## Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

### Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,472 at CSU, \$12,240 at UC, \$9,048 at independent colleges.

### Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,656 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

### Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$547 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

## Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the Expected Family Contribution, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

## William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

**Subsidized Direct Loan:** The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

**Unsubsidized Direct Loan:** The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

**Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans:** Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

## Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

## Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

## Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

## Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: A-210, 714-628-4793

Santa Ana College: S-204, 714-564-6478

**The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut. For information, call 916-978-6058.**

## California Community Colleges 2016-17 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

### IMPLEMENTATION OF Assembly Bill 1899: Victims of Trafficking, Domestic Violence and other Serious Crimes

AB 1899, chaptered in September of 2012, provides for a non-resident enrollment fee exemption for "Victims of trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes". In addition, the legislation allows these students to apply for and, if eligible, receive financial aid from programs administered by public postsecondary institutions or the state of California. Finally, the legislation provides that enrollment fees shall be waived for these students who apply for and are eligible to receive Board of Governor enrollment fee waivers.

This **FREE WAIVER** application is for California residents, eligible AB 540 students, and eligible AB 1899 students, as determined by the Admissions or Registrar's Office. If you have not had your California residency or eligibility status determined by the Admissions or the Registrar, please see one of those offices to obtain the valid determination. Fee waiver eligibility cannot be determined until your status has been verified.

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?  Yes  No

If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption as an AB 540 student?  Yes  No

If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption granted as a result of you residing in the United States with a "T" or "U" visa (immigration status under Section 1101(a)(15)(T)(i) or (ii), or Section 1101 (a)(15)(U)(i) or (ii), of Title 8 of the United States Code)?  Yes  No

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Street City Zip Code

### IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above, treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

### Student Marital Status

Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

### DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an **INDEPENDENT** student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1993?  Yes  No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes  No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?  Yes  No
4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2017  Yes  No

(continued next page)

5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court?  Yes  No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?  Yes  No
7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?  Yes  No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2015, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?  Yes  No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2015, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?  Yes  No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2015, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

13. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
  - TANF/CalWORKs?  Yes  No
  - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes  No
  - General Assistance?  Yes  No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

#### METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2017.) \_\_\_\_\_

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2017.) \_\_\_\_\_

17. **2015 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their own Income information for Q 17, a and b below.)

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

b. All other income (Include ALL money received in 2015 that is not included in line (a) above (such as Disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions.)

TOTAL Income for 2015 (Sum of a + b)

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:  
PARENT(S)/RDP  
INCOME ONLY**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:  
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/  
RDP) INCOME**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

If you do not qualify using Method A or Method B, you should file a FAFSA (for U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens) or the California Dream Application (for undocumented AB 540 students). The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

(continued next page)

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT Fee Waivers**

- 18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
Submit certification.  Yes  No
- 19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
Submit certification.  Yes  No
- 20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.  Yes  No
- 21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.  Yes  No
- 22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA or the California Dream Application, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Cal Grants, Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

- |  |                                  |   |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A       | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification                               | RDP   | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs | _____                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran  | <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GA            |                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parent                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP       | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel |   |  |

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_